

Appendix Q Climate change and sustainability

Great Western Highway Blackheath to Little Hartley

Appendix Q - Technical report - Climate change and sustainability

Client:Transport for NSW

ABN: 18 804 239 602

Prepared by

AECOM Australia Pty Ltd

Gadigal Country, Level 21, 420 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000, PO Box Q410, QVB Post Office NSW 1230, Australia T +61 2 8008 1700 www.aecom.com
ABN 20 093 846 925

18-Jan-2023

AECOM in Australia and New Zealand is certified to ISO9001, ISO14001 and ISO45001.

© AECOM Australia Pty Ltd (AECOM). All rights reserved.

AECOM has prepared this document for the sole use of the Client and for a specific purpose, each as expressly stated in the document. No other party should rely on this document without the prior written consent of AECOM. AECOM undertakes no duty, nor accepts any responsibility, to any third party who may rely upon or use this document. This document has been prepared based on the Client's description of its requirements and AECOM's experience, having regard to assumptions that AECOM can reasonably be expected to make in accordance with sound professional principles. AECOM may also have relied upon information provided by the Client and other third parties to prepare this document, some of which may not have been verified. Subject to the above conditions, this document may be transmitted, reproduced or disseminated only in its entirety.

Table of Contents

Risk rating criteria

	_		
	ary and abl		
	utive summa		į
1.0	Introduc		1-1
	1.1	Project context and overview	1-1
	1.2	The project	1-3
		1.2.1 Key components of the project	1-3
		1.2.2 Project construction	1-7
		1.2.3 Baseline environment	1-11
		1.2.4 Other project specific aspects	1-14
	1.3	Purpose of this report	1-14
		1.3.1 Assessment requirements	1-14
2.0	Climate	change risk assessment	2-1
	2.1	Assessment methodology	2-1
		2.1.1 Relevant guidelines and policies	2-1
		2.1.2 Climate change risk framework	2-1
		2.1.3 Climate datasets (projection models)	2-1
		2.1.4 Climate change scenarios	2-2
		2.1.5 Climate change clusters	2-2
		2.1.6 Climate risk assessment workshop	2-3
	2.2	Existing environment	2-4
		2.2.1 Historical climate	2-4
		2.2.2 Climate projections	2-6
	2.3	Risk assessment	2-9
		2.3.1 Risks (pre-mitigation/adaptation)	2-9
		2.3.2 Assessment of construction impacts	2-9
		2.3.3 Assessment of operational impacts	2-10
	2.4	Residual risk assessment	2-14
3.0	Sustaina		3-1
	3.1	Relevant guidelines and policies	3-1
	3.2	Infrastructure Sustainability Rating	3-2
	3.3	Sustainability initiatives	3-3
4.0		ouse gas assessment	4-1
	4.1	Assessment methodology	4-1
		4.1.1 Relevant guidelines and policies	4-1
		4.1.2 Methodology	4-2
	4.2	Existing environment	4-4
	1.2	4.2.1 Current GHG activities	4-4
	4.3	Assessment of construction impacts	4-4
	4.4	Assessment of operational impacts	4-5
	4.5	Assessment of cumulative impacts	4-7
	4.0	4.5.1 Construction	4-8
		4.5.2 Operation	4-8
5.0	Manage	ement of impacts	5-1
5.0	5.1	Performance outcomes	5-1 5-1
	5.2	Mitigation measures	5-1 5-1
6.0	Conclus	•	6-1
7.0	Referen		
1.0	I (GIGIGII	003	7-1
Anne	xure A		Α

Annexure B Climate change risk register	В
Annexure C	С
Climate change adaptation actions	
Annexure D	D
Key greenhouse gas assessment assumptions	_
Annexure E CERT data and assumptions	E
OLIVI data and assumptions	
List of Tables	
Table ES1 Summary of greenhouse gas emissions by project phase	ii
Table 1-1 Key components of the project	1-3
Table 1-2 Secretary's environmental assessment requirements – Climate change, sustainability and greenhouse gases	1-14
Table 2-1 Definition of representative concentration pathways (RCPs)	2-2
Table 2-2 Tunnel structures design life	2-3
Table 2-3 Summary of climate change projections	2-5
Table 2-4 Summary of the climate change projections for the East Coast South sub-clu	ster2-6 2-9
Table 2-5 The total number of risks classified by risk rating for 2030 and 2090. Table 2-6 Construction risks	2-9 2-10
Table 2-7 Operational risks	2-10
Table 2-8 Residual risk ratings after proposed mitigation and controls have been	0
implemented for construction and operational phase risks	2-15
Table 3-1 Sustainability focus areas (taken from GWHUP – Blackheath to Little Hartley	
Sustainability Strategy (Transport 2022a))	3-1
Table 4-1 Construction GHG emissions Table 4-2 Construction and maintanance CHC emissions, ventilation outlet entire	4-4
Table 4-2 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: ventilation outlet option Table 4-3 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: portal emissions option	4-6 4-6
Table 4-3 Operation and maintenance of to emissions, portal emissions option Table 5-1 Performance outcomes for the project – Climate change and sustainability	5-1
Table 5-2 Management and mitigation measures – Climate change, sustainability, and	0 1
greenhouse gas emissions	5-2
Table 1 Summary of mitigation measures to be considered in the next stage of the desi	
development	C-1
List of Figures	
Figure 1-1 The Great Western Highway Upgrade Program	1-2
Figure 1-2 Overview of the project	1-4
Figure 1-3 Indicative operational configuration at Blackheath	1-5
Figure 1-4 Indicative operational configuration at Little Hartley Figure 1-5 Indicative construction footprint at Blackheath	1-6 1-8
Figure 1-5 indicative construction footprint at Blackheath Figure 1-6 Indicative construction footprint at Soldiers Pinch	1-0 1-9
Figure 1-7 Indicative construction footprint at Little Hartley	1-10
Figure 1-8 Great Western Highway Upgrade Program construction	1-11
Figure 1-9 Baseline environment at Blackheath	1-12
Figure 1-10 Baseline environment at Little Hartley	1-13
Figure 2-1 East Coast South sub-cluster where the project sits	2-3

Figure 2-2 Historical weather data from 1991 to 2020 obtained from the Katoomba Weath	ner
Station 063039	2-5
Figure 2-3 Projected average temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-4 Projected maximum temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-5 Projected minimum temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-6 Projected rainfall to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-7 Projected relative humidity to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-8 Projected solar radiation % change to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-8
Figure 2-9 Projected change in windspeed to 2090 under different RCP scenarios	2-9
Figure 3-1 IS rating scheme	3-3
Figure 4-1 Summary of emission sources included in the GHG assessment	4-3
Figure 7-1 Qualitative assessment for classifying risk likelihood in accordance with AS	
5334:2013	A-1
Figure 7-2 Risk rating matrix.	A-1
Figure 7-3. Qualitative assessment for classifying risk consequences in accordance with	
AS 5334:2013	7-2

Glossary and abbreviations

Key terms	Description
Climate adaptation	Actions undertaken to manage or reduce the adverse consequences of climate change, as well as to harness any beneficial opportunities. Adaptation actions may include physical changes to an asset to achieve or facilitate adaptation including changes/upgrades to technology and equipment or design standards for particular project elements (e.g., flood protection designed to the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF)). Adaptation actions may also include changes to contracts, setting specific targets or objectives, scheduling regular reviews or inspections, development of an emergency management plan, development of design guidelines, etc.
Climate change	A change in the state of the climate that can be identified (e.g., using statistical tests) by changes in the mean and/or the variability of its properties, and that persists for an extended period, typically decades or longer (IPCC).
Climate mitigation	Refers to efforts to reduce or prevent emission of greenhouse gases.
Climate resilience	Climate resilience is the capacity of organisations to survive, adapt, and grow no matter what kinds of climate-related chronic stresses and acute shocks they experience.
Climate change mitigation	Climate change mitigation includes actions we take globally, nationally and individually to limit changes caused in the global climate by human activities. Mitigation activities are designed to reduce greenhouse emissions and/or increase the amounts of greenhouse gases removed from the atmosphere by greenhouse sinks.
Construction footprint	The area required for construction of the project
Critical infrastructure	The assets, systems and networks required to maintain security, health and safety, operations of the project.
GreenPower	GreenPower is a government accredited renewable energy product offered by most electricity retailers to households and businesses in Australia.
Operational footprint	The area required for operation of the project
Physical risks	Risks driven by physical changes in climate such as heatwaves, flooding, and sea level rise. These can be event driven (acute) or longer-term shifts (chronic) in climate patterns.
Proposed upgrade	Construction and operation of a twin tunnel bypass of Blackheath and Mount Victoria and surface road works for tie-ins to the east and west of the tunnel
Scope 1	Direct emissions: greenhouse gas emissions generated by sources owned or controlled by the project, for example emissions generated by the use of diesel fuel in project-owned construction plant, equipment or vehicles.
Scope 2	Indirect emissions: greenhouse gas emissions from the consumption of purchased electricity in project-owned or controlled equipment or operations. These greenhouse gas emissions are generated outside the project's boundaries, for example the use of electricity purchased from the grid.

Key terms	Description
Scope 3	Indirect upstream/downstream emissions: greenhouse gas emissions generated in the wider economy due to third party supply chains and road users as a consequence of activity within the boundary of the project, for example greenhouse gas emissions associated with the mining, production and transport of materials used in construction (referred to as the embodied energy of a material).
Shocks	Acute shocks are sudden, short-term events that disrupt individuals, communities, institutions, business and systems. Examples include major storms, foods, bushfires, heatwaves, disease outbreaks, terrorism and cyber-attacks.
Stresses	Chronic stresses weaken a systems and communities on a day-to-day or cyclical basis. Examples include homelessness and housing affordability, lack of access to public transportation systems, family violence, climate change, structural inequity, and chronic food or water shortages.
Transport for NSW (Transport)	The proponent seeking approval for the project.
Ventilation outlet option	A ventilation building and ventilation outlet at Blackheath and Little Hartley exit portals
Portal emissions option	Emissions leave the tunnel at entry and exit portals

Acronym	Definition
AR6	The Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
CCRA	Climate change risk assessment
CERT	Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool
CO2	Carbon dioxide
CO2e	Carbon dioxide equivalent emissions
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EP&A Act	Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW). Provides the legislative framework for land use planning and development assessment in NSW
EPA	NSW Environment Protection Authority
GHG	Greenhouse gases - any various gaseous compounds (such as carbon dioxide or methane) that absorb infrared radiation, trap heat in the atmosphere, and contribute to the greenhouse effect.
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
km	Kilometres
LGA	Local Government Area
m	Metres
MPa	Megapascals
SEARs	Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements
t	Tonnes
t CO2e	Tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent emissions

Acronym	Definition
Transport	Transport for NSW
VMS	Variable message signs

Executive summary

Transport for NSW (Transport) is seeking approval under Division 5.2, Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act* (NSW) 1979 (EP&A Act) to upgrade the Great Western Highway between Blackheath and Little Hartley (the project).

The project would comprise the construction and operation of new twin tunnels around 11 kilometres in length between Blackheath and Little Hartley, and associated surface road upgrade work for tie-ins to the east and west of the proposed tunnel portals.

Subject to planning approval, construction is planned to commence in 2024 and be completed by late 2031; however, the project would be open to traffic by 2030.

This technical report provides a climate change, sustainability and greenhouse gas (GHG) assessment of the proposed project and has been prepared to inform the Environmental Impact Statement. The aim of this report is to address the relevant Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs) issued for the project.

Climate change risk assessment

The climate change risk assessment was completed in line with the Transport *Climate Risk Assessment Guidelines* (Transport, 2021). The assessment identified the climate effects relevant to the construction and operational phases of the project for two time periods - the short-term time period of 2030, and a longer-term time period of 2090 – allowing a view of the climate impacts throughout the design life of the project based on the publicly available project ion data. It recommends appropriate risk management and adaptation measures to be incorporated into the design, construction and operational phases of the project.

Climate change risks were identified for key climate hazards (extreme heat, bushfire, drought, extreme rainfall and flooding, and extreme storms). For the construction phase a total of four risks were identified and assessed pre-mitigation, one of which was rated low in 2030 and medium in 2090 (relating to impacts from bushfires on the construction and maintenance schedule), one which was rated a medium risk in 2030 and a high risk in 2090 (relating to impacts of storms on workers during construction) and one which was rated a high risk in 2030 and an extreme risk in 2090 (relating to impacts of extreme heat on workers during construction).

For the operational phase, 50 risks were identified and assessed with pre-mitigation. For the 2030 time period, three risks were rated as high (relating to drought impacts on fire prevention systems, bushfires potentially trapping motorists in the tunnel, and bushfires impacting the physical infrastructure of the project). For the 2090 time period 19 risks were rated high (predominantly relating to extreme heat, bushfires, and flooding hazards).

Potential mitigation and adaptation measures were identified to address all high and extreme risks, and the majority of medium risks. These measures will be considered for implementation in later phases of the project. A residual risk assessment was undertaken to consider climate change risks to the project post-mitigation, following the implementation of adaptation measures identified. Adaptation measures identified as part of this climate change risk assessment would increase the project's resilience to climate change, thereby reducing the consequence of potential impacts and lowering residual risks.

Of the one high risk and one medium risk identified for project construction, proposed adaptation measures have resulted in a residual risk rating of two medium risks.

For project operation in 2030 and 2090, proposed adaptation measures have resulted in all high risks lowered to a residual risk rating of medium or low.

This assessment of climate risks will be reviewed and updated during future stages of the project lifecycle to ensure new and emerging risks are addressed and appropriate controls have been implemented.

i

Sustainability

The sustainability of the project is guided by relevant Australian and NSW government strategy documents and policies including the *Future Transport Strategy: Our vision for transport in NSW* (Transport 2022b) and *Transport Sustainability Plan* 2021 (Transport 2020a).

Sustainability of the project will be assessed in accordance with the Infrastructure Sustainability Council Rating Tool and the project is seeking a minimum IS 'Design' and 'As-Built' rating of 'Excellent', applying version 1.2 of the tool.

Sustainability initiatives have been identified for planning and design consideration to embed specific sustainability commitments and targets for implementation by the construction contractor. A project specific Infrastructure Sustainability Management Plan will be prepared to guide the implementation of sustainability throughout the design and construction phases and to facilitate the achievement of the IS rating.

Greenhouse gas assessment

A GHG impact assessment has also been undertaken to determine the impacts of the project and to identify management and mitigation options to reduce the GHG emissions associated with the project. The Carbon Estimate and Reporting Tool (CERT) provided by Transport was used to calculate the GHG emissions produced from construction and operation of the project over a 100-year operation period. Two ventilation scenarios were assessed: (1) emissions from ventilation outlet (ventilation outlet option); and (2) emissions from portals (portal emissions option).

Construction impacts from the project represent the majority of scope 1 (direct emissions), 2 (indirect emissions) and 3 (indirect upstream/downstream emissions) GHG emissions associated with the project lifecycle. Construction is estimated to produce 1,407,140 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent emissions (t CO₂e). The difference in construction GHG emissions between the two ventilation options is assumed to be negligible. The majority of emissions during construction are estimated to occur from the large electricity requirements of the tunnelling plant and equipment over the construction period.

For the ventilation outlet option, around 3,549,990 t CO₂e emissions are estimated over a nominal 100-year operation and maintenance period. For the portal emissions option, around 1,274,820 t CO₂e emissions are estimated over the same period. Electricity consumption for ventilation, lighting, and other electrical equipment make up the majority of operational emissions from the project. A reduction in tailpipe emissions from road users is anticipated as a result of the project's impact on traffic flow, based on GHG emissions outputs from traffic and air quality modelling. This anticipated reduction in tailpipe emissions during operations led to a reduction in scope 3 emissions under the ventilation outlet option, and net negative scope 3 emissions for the portal emissions option. A negative quantity of scope 3 emissions means the project is anticipated to reduce more scope 3 emissions during operation than it creates.

A summary of the total GHG emissions by project phase is presented in Table ES1.

Table ES1 Summary of greenhouse gas emissions by project phase

Emission source	GHG emissions (total t CO2e over project phase) ¹			
	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total
Construction	138,900	525,200	743,040	1,407,140
Operation and Maintenance: ventilation outlet option	13,410	3,484,780	51,800	3,549,990
Operation and Maintenance: portal emissions option	13,410	1,396,980	-135,570	1,274,820

Note 1: Estimates rounded to the nearest 10 t CO2e

Mitigation measures have been recommended to reduce GHG emissions associated with the project, including taking measures to improve energy efficiency, sourcing electricity from renewable sources, and sustainable material selection (among others).

ii

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Project context and overview

The Great Western Highway is the key east-west road freight and transport route between Sydney and Central West New South Wales (NSW). Together, the Australian Government and the NSW Government are investing more than \$4.5 billion towards upgrading the Great Western Highway between Katoomba and Lithgow (the Upgrade Program). Once upgraded, over 95 kilometres of the Great Western Highway will be two lanes in each direction between Emu Plains and Wallerawang.

The Upgrade Program comprises the following components:

- Great Western Highway Upgrade Medlow Bath (Medlow Bath Upgrade): upgrade and duplication
 of the existing surface road corridor with intersection improvements and a new pedestrian bridge
 (approved)
- Great Western Highway East Katoomba to Blackheath (Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade): upgrade, duplication and widening of the existing surface road corridor, with connections to the existing Great Western Highway east of Blackheath (approved)
- Great Western Highway Upgrade Program Little Hartley to Lithgow (West Section) (Little Hartley
 to Lithgow Upgrade): upgrade, duplication and widening of the existing surface road corridor, with
 connections to the existing Great Western Highway at Little Hartley (approved)
- Great Western Highway Blackheath to Little Hartley: construction and operation of a twin tunnel bypass of Blackheath and Mount Victoria and surface road works for tie-ins to the east and west of the tunnel (the project).

The components of the Upgrade Program are shown in Figure 1-1.

Transport for NSW (Transport) is seeking approval under Division 5.2, Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (NSW) (EP&A Act) to upgrade the Great Western Highway between Blackheath and Little Hartley (the project).

The project would comprise the construction and operation of new twin tunnels around 11 kilometres in length between Blackheath and Little Hartley, and associated surface road upgrade work for tie-ins to the east and west of the proposed tunnel portals.

The project would be located around 90 kilometres northwest of the Sydney CBD and located within the Blue Mountains and Lithgow Local Government Areas (LGA).

The majority of the project would be located below ground generally along or adjacent to the west of the existing Great Western Highway between around Blackheath and Little Hartley.

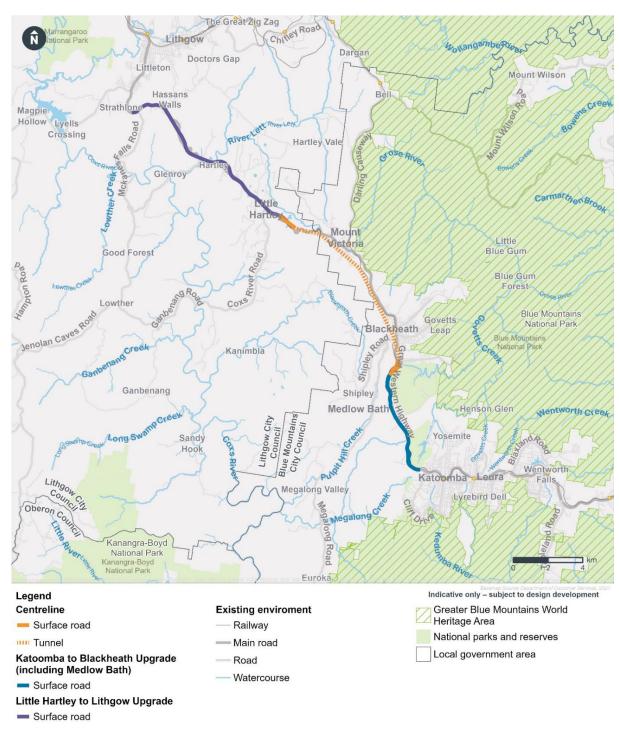


Figure 1-1 The Great Western Highway Upgrade Program

1.2 The project

1.2.1 Key components of the project

Key components of the project are summarised in Table 1-1 and shown in Figure 1-2. These components are described in more detail in Chapter 4 (Project description) of the environmental impact statement (EIS).

The indicative operational configuration of the surface road network at Blackheath and Little Hartley is shown Figure 1-3 and Figure 1-4.

Subject to approval, the project is anticipated to be open to traffic in 2030.

Table 1-1 Key components of the project

Key project component	Summary	
Tunnels	Twin tunnels around 11 kilometres in length between Blackheath and Little Hartley, connecting to the upgraded Great Western Highway at both ends. Each tunnel would include two lanes of traffic and road shoulders and would range in depth from just below the surface near the tunnel portals, to up to around 200 metres underground at Mount Victoria.	
Surface work	 Surface road upgrade work would be required to connect the tunnels and surface road networks south of Blackheath and at Little Hartley. The twin tunnels would connect to the surface road network via: mainline carriage ways and on- and off-ramps at the Blackheath portal, located adjacent to the existing Great Western Highway and south of Evans Lookout Road mainline carriageways at the Little Hartley portal, located adjacent to the existing Great Western Highway at the base of the western escarpment below Victoria Pass and southwest of Butlers Creek. 	
Operational infrastructure	 Operational infrastructure that would be provided by the project includes: a tunnel operations facility adjacent to the Blackheath portal in-tunnel ventilation systems including jet fans and ventilation ducts connecting to the ventilation facilities one of two potential options for tunnel ventilation currently being investigated, being: ventilation design to support emissions via ventilation outlets; or ventilation design to support emissions via portals water quality infrastructure including sediment and water quality basins, an onsite detention tank at Blackheath and a water treatment plant at Little Hartley fire and life safety systems, emergency evacuation and ventilation infrastructure and Closed Circuit Television lighting and signage including variable message signs and associated infrastructure such as overhead gantries.	
Utilities	 Key utilities required for the project would include: a new electricity substation at Little Hartley to facilitate construction and operational power supply a new water supply pipeline between Little Hartley and Lithgow to facilitate construction and operational water supply other utility connections and modifications, including electricity substations in the tunnel. 	
Other project elements	The project would also include: integrated urban design initiatives landscape planting.	

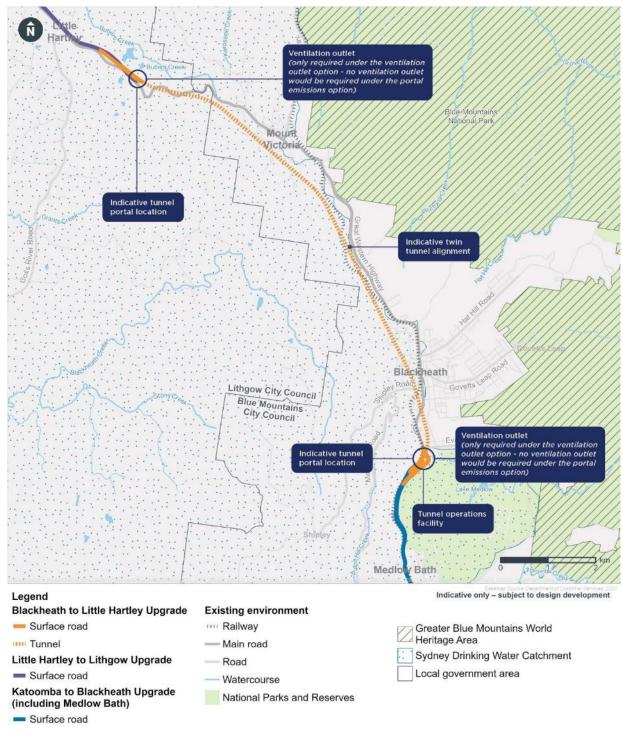


Figure 1-2 Overview of the project



Figure 1-3 Indicative operational configuration at Blackheath

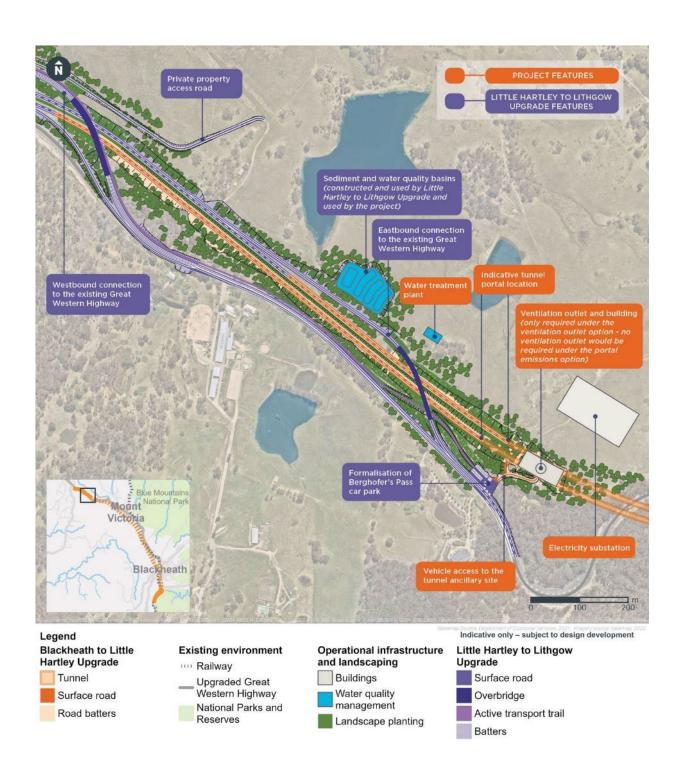


Figure 1-4 Indicative operational configuration at Little Hartley

1.2.2 Project construction

Construction of the project would include:

- · site establishment and enabling works
- tunnel portal construction
- tunnelling and associated works
- · surface road upgrade works
- operational infrastructure construction and fit-out, including construction of operational environmental controls
- · finishing works, testing, and commissioning.

These activities are described in more detail in Chapter 5 (Construction) of the EIS.

The indicative construction footprint for the project is shown in Figure 1-5 to Figure 1-7, including construction site layout and access arrangements.

Construction of the project is expected to take around eight years. Subject to planning approval, construction is planned to commence in 2024 and be completed by late 2031; however, the project is anticipated to be open to traffic by 2030.



Figure 1-5 Indicative construction footprint at Blackheath

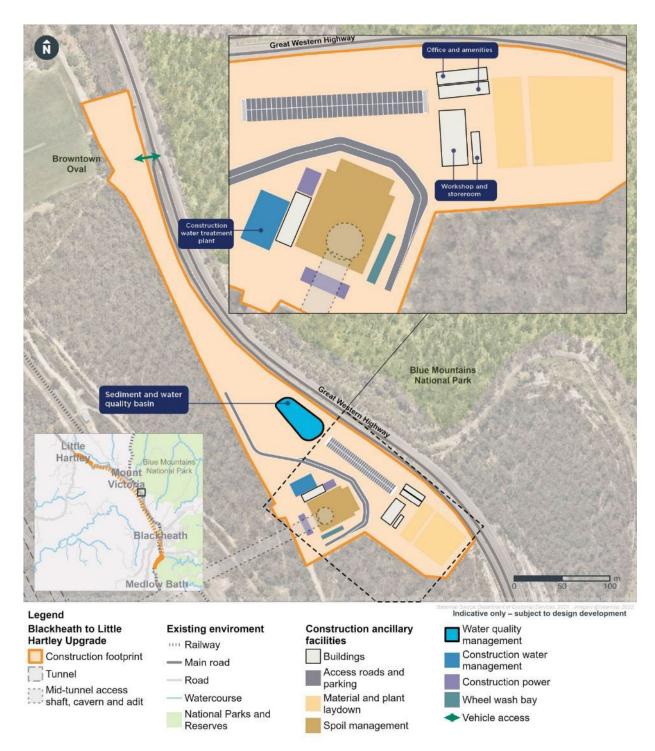


Figure 1-6 Indicative construction footprint at Soldiers Pinch

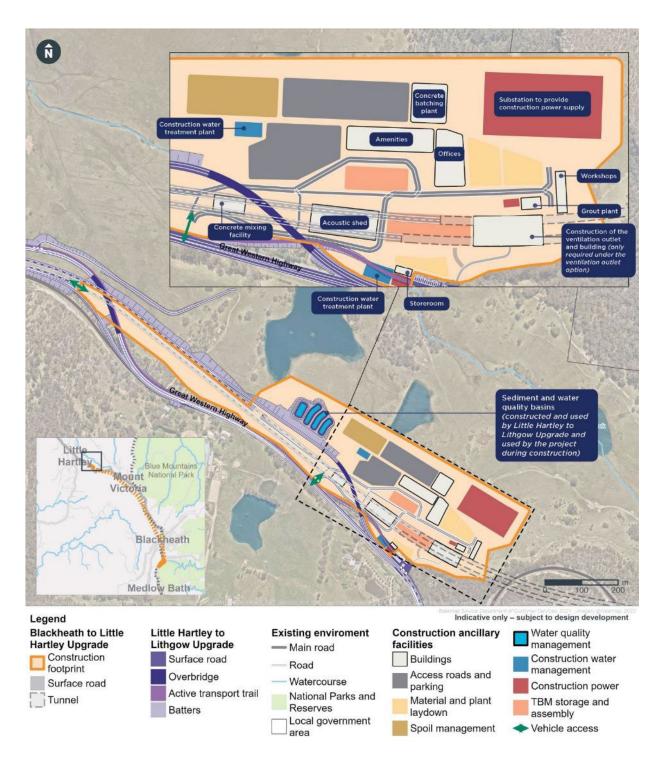


Figure 1-7 Indicative construction footprint at Little Hartley

1.2.3 Baseline environment

The Katoomba to Blackheath and Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrades adjoining the project to the east and west respectively would be under construction when construction of the project commences (refer to Figure 1-8). To minimise environmental impacts, parts of the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade and Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade construction footprints would be used to support construction of the project.

As a result, the following activities will be undertaken at the construction sites as part of the Katoomba to Blackheath and Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrades:

- · vegetation would be cleared
- topsoil would be levelled and compacted
- · site access tracks would be established
- · water quality controls such as water quality and sediment basins would be installed.

The environmental impacts associated with these works have been assessed as part of the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade and the Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade.

The construction footprint for these projects are shown in Figure 1-9 and Figure 1-10 and form the baseline environment considered at Blackheath and Little Hartley for this EIS.

No work is proposed at Soldiers Pinch as part of the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade or the Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade and therefore the existing environment forms the baseline environment for this EIS.



Figure 1-8 Great Western Highway Upgrade Program construction

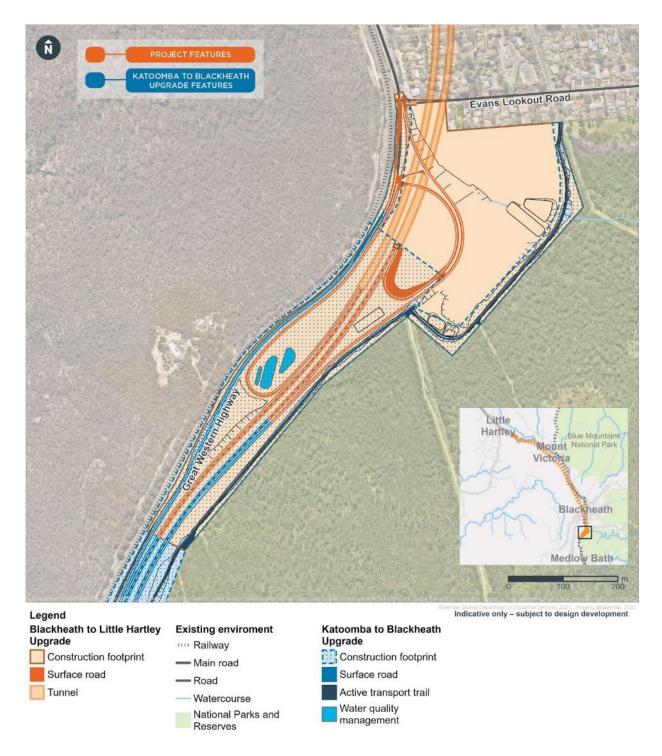


Figure 1-9 Baseline environment at Blackheath

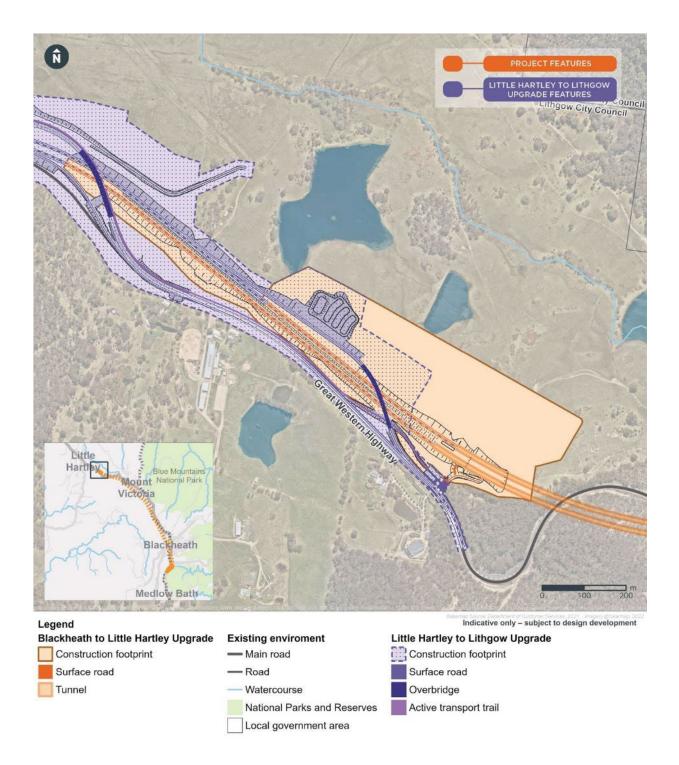


Figure 1-10 Baseline environment at Little Hartley

1.2.4 Other project specific aspects

They key feature of the project relevant to the GHG assessment is the tunnelling works. The tunnelling works will require large amounts of electricity over a sustained period, as well as large volumes of concrete and steel, all of which are GHG intensive. The tunnelling is also expected to encounter coal deposits along part of the project alignment, leading to likely fugitive emissions from coal seam gas.

1.3 Purpose of this report

This climate change and sustainability technical report is one of a number of technical documents that forms part of the EIS. The purpose of this technical report is to:

- provide an assessment of the impacts due to climate change on the project and identify mitigation measures to be implemented in the design, construction and operations phases of the project
- outline how the project would embed sustainability measures in accordance with the Infrastructure Sustainability Council (ISC) Infrastructure Sustainability Rating Tool version 1.2.
- provide an assessment of the greenhouse gas emissions across the lifecycle of the project and identify opportunities for emissions reduction in the design, construction and operations phases of the project.

1.3.1 Assessment requirements

The Secretary's environmental assessment requirements (SEARs) issued by the NSW Department of Planning and Environment (DPE), relating to climate change, sustainability and greenhouse gases and where these requirements are addressed in this technical report are outlined in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2 Secretary's environmental assessment requirements - Climate change, sustainability and greenhouse gases

SEARs			
Climate change risk			
Desired performance outcome	Requirement	Section where addressed in report	
The project is designed, constructed and operated to be resilient to the future impacts of climate change.	 The risk and vulnerability of the project to climate change in accordance with the current guidelines. Climate change risks must be quantified with reference to the NSW Government's climate projections at 10 km resolution (or lesser resolution if 10 km projections are not available) or equivalent projection tool (such as the Climate Futures Tool from CSIRO and BoM (attenuated for project region)) and specific adaptation actions incorporated in the design. 	Section 2.0	
Sustainability			
Desired performance outcome	Requirement	Section where addressed in report	
The project reduces the NSW Government's operating costs and ensures the effective and efficient use of resources. Conservation of natural resources is maximised.	 The sustainability of the project in accordance with the Infrastructure Sustainability Council (ISC) Infrastructure Sustainability Rating Tool and recommend an appropriate target rating for the project. Consider and assess the project against current guidelines including targets and strategies to improve Government efficiency in use of water, energy and transport. 	Section 3.0 Section 4.0	

2.0 Climate change risk assessment

2.1 Assessment methodology

2.1.1 Relevant guidelines and policies

Risk assessment describes the overall process of risk identification, analysis and evaluation, informed by findings of the previous stage.

Risk management for physical risks has been assessed in accordance with:

- Climate Risk Assessment Guidelines (Transport, 2021d)
- Australian Government, Climate Change Impacts & Risk Management A Guide for Business and Government, Australian Government (2006).
- AS/NZS ISO 31000:2009, Risk management Principles and guidelines, Australian Standard (2009)

The risk management for physical risks has also considered the following:

- the risk assessment approach set out in the TfNSW Enterprise Risk Management Standard, TfNSW Enterprise Risk Management Team (2020)
- ISO 14091 Adaptation to climate change Guidelines on vulnerability, impacts and risk assessment, ISO standard (2021)
- Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide, Adapt NSW (2021)
- ISv1.2 Technical Manual, Infrastructure Sustainability Council (2018)
- AS 5334-2013 Climate change adaptation for settlements and infrastructure A risk-based approach, Australian Standard (2013)

2.1.2 Climate change risk framework

The risk assessment followed the procedures outlined by the AS 5334:2013 Climate change adaptation for settlements and infrastructure standards. This involved:

- 1. the collection of reputable and scientifically validated climate datasets relevant to the project location and reviewing the regional climate change projections.
- 2. facilitating a workshop with the project team (including relevant stakeholders) to identify physical risks associated with each climate change variable (e.g., temperature, relative humidity, rainfall, windspeed and solar radiation)
- classifying the likelihood and consequence to determine the overall risk rating that would be anticipated in 2030 (near future) and 2090 (closest reliable projection to the design life with available data¹) timescales
- 4. identifying potential adaptation and mitigation measures to respond to each physical risk with input from the project team
- 5. determining the residual risks by classifying the risk likelihood and consequence after considering the impact of the potential adaptation and mitigation measures.

2.1.3 Climate datasets (projection models)

The risk assessment was carried out using climate models to inform the physical risks to the project. Climate models predict the anticipated changes to the local climate system seasonally and at different timescales (e.g., near future or far future). These projections are used as a decision support tool to

¹ Projections extending beyond 2090 can vary and this variation increases exponentially with time. Additionally, there are few publicly available sources for projection data relating to all climate hazards. Therefore 2090 is referred to in this report as a reliable long-term prediction of the likely climate change impacts of each RCP scenario.

determine the likelihood, consequence, and overall risk severity (impact) of climate change to physical assets.

This report obtained climate datasets from the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) Climate Science Centre which provides the most comprehensive and statistically rigorous climate change projections to date and are used by policy makers in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

2.1.4 Climate change scenarios

The CMIP5 is the 5th generation of climate projection data used by the CSIRO Climate Science Centre². It accounts for downscaling between coarse resolution atmospheric and local climate data (e.g., localised weather data measured by the Bureau of Meteorology). These are prepared at various timescales for risk assessments across different scenarios referred to as the representative concentration pathways (RCPs).

RCPs represent different climate futures quantified in CO₂-equivalent concentrations (parts-per-million-by-volume). Currently, the IPCC and the CSIRO considers four climate future scenarios (RCP2.6, RCP4.5, RCP6.0 and RCP8.5) that represent socio-economic assumptions (anthropogenic activities) that would contribute to greenhouse gas concentrations. Table 2-1 is a summary of the four RCPs.

RCP scenario	Scenario		
RCP8.5 (Worst case scenario)	 little curbing of emissions CO₂ concentration continues to rapidly rise, reaching 940 ppm by 2100 		
RCP6.0	 lower emissions achieved by application of some mitigation strategies and technologies CO₂ concentration reaching 660 ppm and total radiative forcing stabilising shortly after 2100. 		
RCP4.5	 CO₂ concentrations are slightly above the RCP6.0 until after the midcentury CO₂ concentration reaches 540 ppm by 2100 radiative forcing peaks around 2040 at 2.9 W/m². 		
RCP2.6 (Best case scenario)	 emissions peak around 2020 and then rapidly decline requires early participation from all emitters as well as technologies that will actively remove carbon dioxide from the atmosphere CO₂ concentration reaches a maximum of 440 ppm by 2040 and then declines to 420 ppm. 		

2.1.5 Climate change clusters

The CSIRO provides climate projections based on Australia's 54 natural resource management (NRM) regions (biophysical regions) that are grouped into clusters.

The GWHC sits on the boarder of the East Coast South Sub-Cluster of the major East Coast Cluster (see Figure 2-1). The East Coast cluster contains the six coastal regions from Rockhampton to Sydney that also form the central part of the eastern seaboard of Australia. This includes the drainage basins from the subtropical mountain ranges that flow through the coastal zone and to the Pacific Ocean. Dominant land uses include urban, peri-urban, large scale dryland grazing, large mining centres and agricultural development.

² Further details on the climate modelling methodology, see: https://www.climatechangeinaustralia.gov.au/en/overview/methodology/





Figure 2-1 East Coast South sub-cluster where the project sits

2.1.6 Climate risk assessment workshop

A risk workshop was conducted on the 10 June 2022 with key stakeholders and the project team.

Physical risks were considered for the RCP8.5 (worst-case) emissions scenario for 2030 (near future) and 2090 (closest reliable forecast to the design life of the asset) (see Table 2-2). Risks were classified in accordance with the AS 5334:2013 likelihood and consequence matrices (see Annexure A).

Table 2-2 Tunnel structures design life

Ass	et	Design life
•	permanent ground support elements for mainline tunnels, cross passages, underground substations, and associated enlargements including: rock reinforcement primary lining secondary lining segmental lining including gaskets.	100 years
•	permanent ground support elements for other tunnel structures such as shafts including: pile walls and capping beams etc. ground anchors (if applicable) rock reinforcement primary lining and secondary lining.	100 years
•	permanent ground water control systems waterproofing measures, such as pre-excavation and post-excavation grouting and surface grouting groundwater control drainage systems, such as membranes and strip drains.	100 years
•	buildings – buildings integral with civil infrastructure and other in tunnel structures. underground substation buildings	100 years

2.2 Existing environment

The Sixth Assessment Report (AR6) of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (IPCC 2022) states with high confidence that Australia is already experiencing impacts from climate change. Observed trends include increases in the frequency of air temperature extremes, changes in mean and extreme rainfall, increases in the frequency and intensity of storm events, increases in bushfire weather conditions, ocean warming, ocean acidification and sea level rise.

In 2015, the CSIRO and the Australian Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) released an assessment of observed climate change and projected future changes in Australia over the 21st century. This recent assessment confirms the long-term warming trend, showing that in Australia, the average surface air temperature has increased by 0.9°C since records began in 1910, with most of the warming occurring since 1950. Australia's warmest year since 1910 was 2013 (Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy, 2017).

In addition to an increase in annual mean temperature, oceans around Australia are warming and acidifying while sea levels are rising. Longer droughts are predicted in southern Australia, in addition to increased flooding in the north. A long-term increase in extreme fire weather and length of fire season will be progressively experienced. The effects of climate change will not only be felt within Australia, but across the globe. These extreme weather events pose significant threat to the environment, society and the economy, and building self-resilience throughout Australian communities is critical.

The possible impacts of climate change are identified through an analysis of available climate models and projections of how the climate will respond to changes of GHG concentrations. The models are based on historical climate data and future trends of GHG concentrations. As future GHG concentrations are not known, many different models have been developed to provide a range of possible future climate scenarios.

The key climate hazards identified for this assessment include:

- extreme heat
- bushfire
- drought
- extreme rainfall and flooding
- extreme storms.

2.2.1 Historical climate

Historical climate data was used to provide context to the potential severity of the climate change projections for 2030 and 2090 under the RCP8.5 worst-case scenario. The data was obtained from the BoM from the Katoomba Weather Station³ (Station Number: 063039) to best represent historical climate characteristics of the project.

Figure 2-2 shows the average maximum temperature (top), the average minimum temperature (middle) and the average rainfall (bottom) for the region. Temperature conditions dropped as low as 2°C as shown in the average minimum temperature. High rainfall occurred across summer and autumn and dropped below 100mm during winter and spring. Table 2-4 presents the historical data with the CMIP5 RP8.5 climate projections side-by-side for context.

³ Historical climate data obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology: http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/cdio/cvg/av?p stn num=063039&p prim element index=0&p comp element index=0&redraw=null&p display type=full statistics table&normals years=1981-2010&tablesizebutt=normal

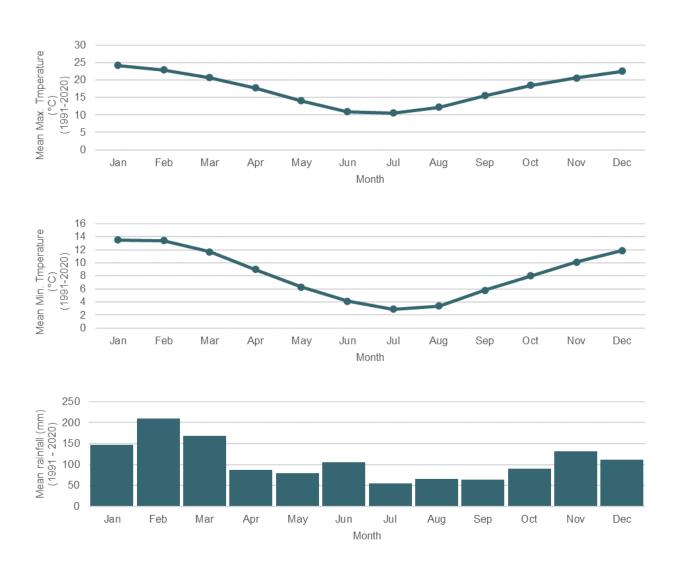


Figure 2-2 Historical weather data from 1991 to 2020 obtained from the Katoomba Weather Station 063039

Table 2-3 Summary of climate change projections

Climate variable	Historical data 1991 2020	RCP8.5 2030	RCP8.5 2090
Rainfall (mm)			
Mean (yearly)	1309.2	1298	1267
Wettest day	226	235	261
Increase in severe rainfall event intensity (%)	-	3.9	15.3
Temperature (°C)			
Hottest day (°C)	39.8	41.2	43.9
Coldest night (°C)	-3.6	-2.8	-0.2

Climate variable	Historical data 1991 2020	RCP8.5 2030	RCP8.5 2090
Days/y ≥ 30°C	11.9	15.5	37.3
Days/y ≥ 35°C	1.1	1.5	7.2
Days/y ≥ 40°C	0.0	0.0	0.4
Days/y ≤ 2°C	35.8	31.2	5.0
Days/y ≤ 0°C	10.9	7.3	0.4

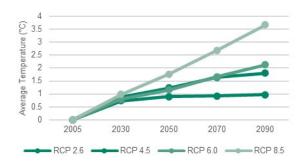
2.2.2 Climate projections

Climate projections for temperature, rainfall, relative humidity, solar radiation, and wind speed are presented from Figure 2-3 to Figure 2-8. The projections represent the anticipated or predicted changes for each variable under the four RCP scenarios starting from 2005 to 2090 for the East Coast South sub-cluster. A summary of the climate change projections is presented in Table 2-4.

Table 2-4 Summary of the climate change projections for the East Coast South sub-cluster

Hazard	Climate change projections	Potential impact
Extreme heat	 average temperature will continue to increase in all seasons with very high confidence. The annual averaged warming across all emission scenarios is projected to be around 0.5 to 1.3°C above the climate of 1986 to 2005 in the near future, and 2.9 to 4.6°C in the late century (2090) under the worse-case scenario RCP8.5 more hotter days, warm spells, and fewer frosts are forecast with very high confidence, with some areas forecasted with 2-3 times the average number of hot days above 35°C. 	 health and safety concerns for road users and workers through the tunnel melting asphalt and road surface damage.
Bushfires	harsher fire weather is forecast with high confidence (magnitude of change is uncertain at this stage).	 physical danger to workers and road users smoke reducing visibility for road users and reducing air quality destruction of physical infrastructure (e.g. electrical equipment, signage, barriers) fallen trees and debris blocking and impacting traffic.

Hazard	Climate change projections	Potential impact
Rainfall and storms	 increase intensity of extreme rainfall events is forecast with high confidence decrease in winter rainfall projected with medium confidence (other changes are possible but unclear). 	 flooding resulting in road closures and impacting traffic reduced visibility of hazards on the road safety impacts on road users due to slipping
		scour of embankments and cuttings resulting in landslips causing damage to infrastructure
		damage and disruption to electrical equipment, signage and barriers.
		reduced visibility leading to safety incidents
		fallen trees and debris blocking and impacting traffic
Drought	time spent in drought is projected to increase with <i>medium confidence</i> over the course of the next century.	reduction in the availability of water for landscaping and increased cracking of soils
		Decreased water availability during construction.
Sea level rise	main sea level will continue to rise, and height of extreme sea-level events will also increase with very high confidence.	unlikely to impact project site due to distance from the coast.



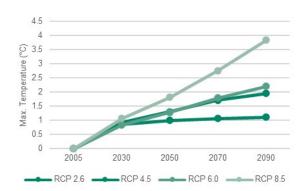
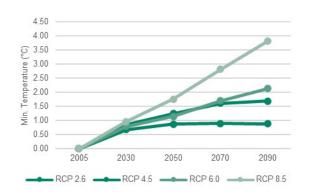


Figure 2-3 Projected average temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios

Figure 2-4 Projected maximum temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios



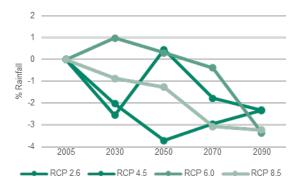


Figure 2-5 Projected minimum temperature to 2090 under different RCP scenarios

Figure 2-6 Projected rainfall to 2090 under different RCP scenarios

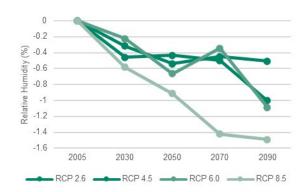




Figure 2-7 Projected relative humidity to 2090 under different RCP scenarios

Figure 2-8 Projected solar radiation % change to 2090 under different RCP scenarios



Figure 2-9 Projected change in windspeed to 2090 under different RCP scenarios

2.3 Risk assessment

2.3.1 Risks (pre-mitigation/adaptation)

A total of 54 physical risks were identified in the risk workshop, four of which relate to the construction phase (including maintenance during operations) and 50 of which relate to the operational phase of the project. These were classified according to the risk likelihood and consequence in accordance with the AS 5334:2013 (see Annexure A for consequence and likelihood criteria). Table 2-5 is the summary of the total number of risks by risk rating for 2030 and 2090. Detailed results of the climate change risk assessment are provided in Annexure B. Classification of risks are sensitive to the project design strategies and would be continually reviewed at each phase of the project.

Risk rating	Construction risks, pre- mitigation/adaptation		Operational risks, pre- mitigation/adaptation	
, and the second se	2030	20904	2030	2090
Low	2	1	16	3
Medium	1	1	31	28
High	1	1	3	19
Extreme	0	1	0	0
Total	4	4	50	50

2.3.2 Assessment of construction impacts

Climate change projections for the near future (2030) are considered relevant to the project's proposed construction timeframes, planned for the period between 2024 and 2031.

A total of four risks were identified for the construction period, one of which was a high risk, one of which was a medium risk, with remaining risks rated as low for 2030. Table 2-6 outlines the risks identified as extreme, high and medium, prior to the implementation of mitigation measures. Mitigation measures are discussed further in Section 5.0, and a residual risk assessment is provided in Section 2.4.

⁴ The 2090 risk rating for construction risks also applies to the maintenance workers during the operational phase of the project.

Table 2-6 Construction risks

Risk#	Climate hazard	Risk impact statement	2030 rating	2090 rating ⁵
2	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased surface temperature of elements such as handrails and health and safety risk to construction and maintenance workers and passengers	Low	Low
11	Temperature	Increased extreme heat days leads to an increased risk of heat stress for construction and maintenance workers	High	Extreme
33	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to safety risk to construction and maintenance workers	Medium	High
46	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires impacting access to the project site leading to construction and maintenance delays	Low	Medium

2.3.2.1 Cumulative construction impacts

The nature of the project, primarily comprising underground tunnel infrastructure, is likely to offer protection from a number of climate impacts (e.g., solar radiation, rainfall, storm events, urban heat island), however, the construction of surface infrastructure, including interchanges, surface road upgrades and project buildings, and the project's construction footprints are likely to be susceptible to such impacts.

The vulnerability of project infrastructure would be specific to the location of each surface element. As a result, the cumulative climate change risks are considered to occur at locations where project construction would overlap with construction of other major infrastructure projects. Cumulative climate change risks would be associated with an increase in extreme climate events and delays to respective construction programs, resulting in a cumulative increase in the duration of construction periods. Climate change risk assessments undertaken for each project would address risks specific to each project respectively.

2.3.3 Assessment of operational impacts

The climate change risk assessment identified a total of 50 direct and indirect risks during the operations period of the project. Of these risks, three high and 31 medium risks were identified for 2030 and 17 were rated as medium and 17 rated as high for 2090, as summarised in Table 2-7. Operational risks assessed as high for this project are related to both drought and bushfire hazards. These risks are assessed prior to consideration of adaptation measures, which are detailed in Section 5.0. A residual risk assessment is presented in Section 2.4.

Table 2-7 Operational risks

Risk #	Climate hazard	Risk impact statement	2030 rating	2090 rating
1	Temperature	Increased heat causing accelerated degradation of materials leading to increased maintenance and replacement	Medium	Medium
3	Temperature	Increased exposure to higher temperatures affects the resilience of soil and vegetation and results in a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	Medium	High
4	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an preference for private vehicles compared to other transport modes which will increase traffic through the tunnel and increase emissions within the tunnel and put excess load on the ventilation system,	Medium	Medium

⁵ The 2090 risk rating for construction risks also applies to the maintenance workers during the operational phase of the project.

Risk #	Climate hazard	Risk impact statement	2030 rating	2090 rating
		leading to increased maintenance and possible failure		
5	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an preference for private vehicles compared to other transport modes which will increase traffic through the tunnel increasing wear of road surface leading to increased maintenance (e.g., resurfacing)	Medium	High
6	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to power supply disruptions leading to interruption to transport services, traffic congestion or outages	Medium	Medium
7	Temperature	Increase temperatures leads to more cooling days and an increase in energy consumption and carbon emissions	Low	Medium
8	Temperature	Extreme heat days lead to potential failure of mechanical and electrical systems	Medium	High
9	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased expansion and slacking between transmission lines decreases clearance from ground leading to increased health and safety incidents for workers and motorists	Low	Medium
10	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased evaporation from hydrology systems impacting capacity of downstream swamps to act as retention basins for runoff from the project leading to biodiversity and reputational impacts	Medium	Medium
12	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased deterioration of road surfaces and increased safety risk for motorists	Medium	Medium
13	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting fire prevention systems and increased damage to infrastructure within the tunnel and a health risk for workers and motorists	High	High
14	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust build up in mechanical ventilation systems requiring additional maintenance	Medium	Medium
15	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust storms creating visibility issues within the tunnel for motorists and increased health and safety impacts	Medium	Medium
16	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting water services in the project	Low	Medium
17	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased risk of erosion and landslips from vegetation loss	Low	Medium
18	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to impacts on project landscaping	Medium	High
19	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to water quality impacts to downstream receivers (groundwater dependent ecosystems, drinking water catchments etc.) leading to biodiversity and reputational impacts	Medium	Medium
20	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of the carriageway leading to unsafe driving conditions	Medium	High
21	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to overloading of upstream	Medium	High

Risk #	Climate hazard	Risk impact statement	2030 rating	2090 rating
"	ΠαΖαια	detention basins and flooding impacts to the project site		
22	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to drainage issue over green roof covered ancillary structures and damage to property	Low	Medium
23	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to corrosion of steel structures and decreased durability of other structural materials requiring additional maintenance or replacement	Medium	High
24	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events impacting traveller choices, reducing active transport such as walking and cycling and increasing traffic through the tunnel leading to congestion and reduced safety of motorists	Low	Medium
25	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to increased risk of landslides to new and existing embankments and damage to structures	Medium	Medium
26	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to overloading capacity of downstream retention basins leading to downstream flood impacts	Low	Medium
27	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to increased operational maintenance costs from water pumping and repairs	Low	High
28	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of surrounding access roads leading to reduced traffic and impacting operational profits	Medium	High
29	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to structures	Medium	Medium
30	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm frequency and intensity leading to increased risk of lightning strike to pedestrians	Medium	Medium
31	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm frequency and intensity leading to increased risk of lighting strike to infrastructure and increasing repair and maintenance costs	Low	Medium
32	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to power supply infrastructure and service disruptions	Medium	Medium
33	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris leading to direct safety impacts for motorists	Medium	High
34	Increased storm intensity	Increased frequency and severity of storm events leads to overloading capacity of downstream retention basins leading to downstream flood impacts	Low	Low
35	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to safety risk to travellers transitioning from outside to inside of tunnel and vice versa	Medium	Medium
36	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to resulting in delays in construction and maintenance and reputational impacts	Low	Medium
37	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris leading to direct safety impacts for motorists	Low	High

Risk #	Climate hazard	Risk impact statement	2030 rating	2090 rating
38	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris on road or on essential infrastructure leading to safety impacts for motorists	Medium	Medium
39	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to reduced driving visibility causing road accidents and traffic congestion	Medium	High
40	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to increased hail speed and size causing impact on vehicles at tunnel exits and entries	Medium	Medium
41	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity diverting tunnel ventilation flow causing an increase in emission concentration	Low	Low
42	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to road closures, congestion and safety impacts to motorists	Medium	High
43	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to entry and exit of the tunnel becoming blocked and travellers becoming trapped inside the tunnel	High	High
44	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	Medium	High
45	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to smoke inhalation risk for workers, travellers and fauna	Low	Medium
47	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to increased smoke and reduced performance of the tunnel ventilation system requiring increased maintenance	Low	Low
48	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to infrastructure (e.g. noise walls, pavement) resulting in increased maintenance and decrease in operational safety	High	High
49	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to power infrastructure impacting tunnel operations	Medium	Medium
50	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to increased strike risk for displaced fauna	Medium	Medium
51	Bushfire	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to smoke pollution impacting road visibility and increasing safety risk to motorists	Medium	High
52	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to increased strike risk for fauna seeking shade	Medium	High
53	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to deterioration of tunnel surfaces and requiring additional maintenance	Low	Medium
54	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to increased harmful UV effects to operations personnel	Medium	High

2.3.3.1 Cumulative operational impacts

Cumulative impacts associated with climate change risk would primarily occur as a result of interdependencies between the project and the upstream and downstream environment. These impacts may occur where the introduction of the project increases climate change risks for receiving environments. Examples of interdependencies for the project, which may be susceptible to climate change risks, include:

 increased overland flow and changes to drainage lines associated with the project resulting in increased risk of localised flooding and/or increased flows to receiving environments

- the project would contribute to a cumulative increase in impervious surfaces, however given that
 the majority of project infrastructure would be below the surface in tunnels, this increase is not
 anticipated to result in significant cumulative impacts
- project infrastructure at surface locations would interact with existing drainage systems. The design
 for project drainage infrastructure has been undertaken to account for the capacity of these
 existing drainage systems, such that project drainage infrastructure has been designed to meet or
 improve current drainage flows
- project infrastructure acting as an evacuation route during extreme events, with implications for emergency management and response.

Adaptation measures identified in Section 5.0 will improve the project's resilience to climate change and reduce potential interdependencies and cumulative climate change risks. The implementation of adaptation measures to address climate change risks provides opportunities to improve the resilience of infrastructure within the region.

2.4 Residual risk assessment

In line with volume 1.2 of the ISC IS Rating Scheme Cli-2 criteria, adaptation measures for all high and extreme risks and a percentage of medium priority risks have been identified (Annexure C). Specifically, to comply with Cli-2 level 2 requirements between 25 – 50 per cent of medium risks must be treated. To comply with Cli-2 level 3 requirements at least 50 per cent of medium priority risks must be treated and the optimal scale and timing be addressed.

A residual risk assessment was undertaken to consider climate change risks to the project post-mitigation, following the implementation of adaptation measures identified in Section 5.0. Adaptation measures identified as part of this climate change risk assessment would increase the project's resilience to climate change, thereby reducing the consequence of potential impacts and lowering residual risks. The residual risk ratings are provided in Table 2-8.

Of the one high risk and one medium risk identified for project construction, proposed adaptation measures have resulted in a residual risk rating of two medium risks.

For project operation, proposed adaptation measures have resulted in all high risks lowered to a residual risk rating of medium or low.

Table 2-8 Residual risk ratings after proposed mitigation and controls have been implemented for construction and operational phase risks

Risk#	Element	Risk impact statement	2030 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2030 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)	2090 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)
1	Temperature	Increased heat causing accelerated degradation of materials leading to increased maintenance and replacement	Medium	Low	Medium	Low
3	Temperature	Increased exposure to higher temperatures affects the resilience of soil and vegetation and results in a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	Medium	Low	High	Medium
4	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an preference for private vehicles compared to other transport modes which will increase traffic through the tunnel and increase emissions within the tunnel and put excess load on the ventilation system, leading to increased maintenance and possible failure	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
5	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an preference for private vehicles compared to other transport modes which will increase traffic through the tunnel increasing wear of road surface leading to increased maintenance (e.g., resurfacing)	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
6	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to power supply disruptions leading to interruption to transport services, traffic congestion or outages	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
8	Temperature	Extreme heat days lead to potential failure of mechanical and electrical systems	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
10	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased evaporation from hydrology systems impacting capacity of downstream swamps to act as retention basins for runoff from the project leading to biodiversity and reputational impacts	Medium	Low	Medium	Low
11	Temperature	Increased extreme heat days leads to an increased risk of heat stress for workers	High	Medium	Extreme	Medium
12	Temperature	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting fire prevention systems and increased damage to infrastructure within the tunnel and a health risk for workers and motorists	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
13	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust build up in mechanical ventilation systems requiring additional maintenance	High	Low	High	Medium
14	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust storms creating visibility issues within the tunnel for motorists and increased health and safety impacts	Medium	Low	Medium	Low
15	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to impacts on project landscaping	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium

Risk#	Element	Risk impact statement	2030 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2030 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)	2090 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)
18	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to water quality impacts to downstream receivers (groundwater dependent ecosystems, drinking water catchments etc.) leading to biodiversity and reputational impacts	Medium	Low	High	Medium
19	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of the carriageway leading to unsafe driving conditions	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
20	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to overloading of upstream detention basins and flooding impacts to the project site	Medium	Low	High	Medium
21	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to corrosion of steel structures and decreased durability of other structural materials requiring additional maintenance or replacement	Medium	Low	High	Medium
23	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to increased risk of landslides to new and existing embankments and damage to structures	Medium	Low	High	Medium
25	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of surrounding access roads leading to reduced traffic and impacting operational profits	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
28	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to structures	Medium	Low	High	Medium
29	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm frequency and intensity leading to increased risk of lightning strike to pedestrians	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
30	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to power supply infrastructure and service disruptions	Medium	Low	Medium	Low
32	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris leading to direct safety impacts for motorists	Medium	Low	Medium	Low
33	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to safety risk to travellers transitioning from outside to inside of tunnel and vice versa	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
35	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris on road or on essential infrastructure leading to safety impacts for motorists	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium

Risk#	Element	Risk impact statement	2030 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2030 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)	2090 Rating (before mitigation and controls)	2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)
38	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to reduced driving visibility causing road accidents and traffic congestion	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
39	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to increased hail speed and size causing impact on vehicles at tunnel exits and entries	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
40	Increased storm intensity	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to road closures, congestion and safety impacts to motorists	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
42	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to entry and exit of the tunnel becoming blocked and travellers becoming trapped inside the tunnel	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
43	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	High	Medium	High	Medium
44	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to infrastructure (e.g. noise walls, pavement) resulting in increased maintenance and decrease in operational safety	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
48	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to power infrastructure impacting tunnel operations	High	Low	High	Medium
49	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to increased strike risk for displaced fauna	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
50	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to smoke pollution impacting road visibility and increasing safety risk to motorists	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
51	Bushfire Risk	Increased solar radiation leading to increased strike risk for fauna seeking shade	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
52	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to increased harmful UV effects to operations personnel	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
54	Increased solar radiation	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting fire prevention systems and increased damage to infrastructure within the tunnel and a health risk for workers and motorists	Medium	Low	High	Medium

3.0 Sustainability

3.1 Relevant guidelines and policies

An assessment of the sustainability policy framework relevant to the project, including NSW Government targets and strategies to improve efficiency in the use of water, energy and transport, included the following documents:

- GWHUP Blackheath to Little Hartley Sustainability Strategy (Transport 2022a)
- Transport Environment and Sustainability Policy (Transport 2020a)
- Transport Sustainability Plan 2021 (Transport 2021a)
- Future Transport Strategy: Our vision for transport in NSW (Transport 2022b)
- A Metropolis of Three Cities the Greater Sydney Region Plan (Greater Sydney Commission 2018)
- NSW Sustainable Design Guidelines Version 4.0 (Transport 2017)
- NSW Climate Change Policy Framework (NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) November 2016)
- NSW Government Resource Efficiency Policy (OEH 2019)
- NSW Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2014-21 (NSW Environment Protection Authority (NSW EPA) 2014)
- Net Zero Plan Stage 1: 2020–2030 (Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, 2020)
- NSW Climate Change Policy Framework (Office of Environment and Heritage 2016)
- NSW Waste and Sustainable Materials Strategy 2041 (Department of Planning, Industry and Environment 2021)
- Beyond the Pavement (Transport 2020c).

Together, these documents provide the sustainability principles that inform the design of the project. In addition, Transport has set out specific requirements for sustainability under the *GWHUP – Blackheath to Little Hartley Sustainability Strategy* (Transport 2022a) (Table 3-1).

Table 3-1 Sustainability focus areas (taken from GWHUP – Blackheath to Little Hartley Sustainability Strategy (Transport 2022a))

Transport sustainability focus areas	GWHUP Blackheath to Little Hartley sustainability focus areas
Respond to climate change net zero emissions by 2050 consider climate change risks in all decisions.	 Zero Carbon working towards net zero carbon emissions and impact. Resilience resilient and adaptive to natural hazards and the impact of a changing climate.
Protect and enhance biodiversity no net loss of biodiversity.	Biodiversity working with the landscape rather than against it and finding opportunities for green infrastructure solutions.
 Improve environmental outcomes develop a circular economy for Transport by designing waste and pollution out and keeping products and materials in use reduce environmental impacts of projects and operation. 	Circular Economy A closed-loop system that eliminates waste, minimises the use of resource inputs and minimises the creation of waste, pollution and carbon emissions.

Transport sustainability focus areas	GWHUP Blackheath to Little Hartley sustainability focus areas
Procure responsibly	
Partner with Communities	Community Buy-in culture, communities and people are at the heart of design and decisions.
Respect culture and heritage aboriginal culture is integrated and preserved acknowledge and incorporate through stories, examples and best practice.	
Align spend and impact all decisions consider value created from sustainability alongside financial analysis reduce whole of life costs for the transport network.	Third Party Assurance and Transparency being transparent about actions and progress. Whole of Life Approach considers all aspects of the use, operation, maintenance and disposal of the asset from concept development, design and construction, through to infrastructure redundancy and demolition.
Empower customers to make sustainable choices use customer journeys to inform, engage and inspire more sustainable practices and demonstrate Transport's progress.	

3.2 Infrastructure Sustainability Rating

Sustainability of the project will be assessed in accordance with the Infrastructure Sustainability Council Rating Tool to determine and set an appropriate target rating for the project, in accordance with the SEARs.

In August 2021, ISC released Version 2.1 of the ISC Rating Tool. This update provides a number of improved and additional categories and credits to further enhance the sustainability performance of major infrastructure projects. The scheduled retirement of version 1.2 of the ISC Rating Tool is at the end of 2023. Transport is updating its internal procedures to enable a gradual and successful transition of future projects to version 2.1. Although ISC version 1.2 is being applied to this project, Transport is managing this transition by continuing to investigate and implement ISC version 2.1 credits where possible to enhance sustainable project outcomes.

The IS rating scheme was developed and is administered by ISC. The IS rating scheme is a comprehensive rating system for evaluating sustainability across the design, construction and operation of infrastructure, as shown in Figure 3-1. For Version 1.2 the three types of ratings as part of the IS rating scheme are Design, As Built and Operation.

The project is seeking a minimum IS 'Design' and 'As-Built' rating of 'Excellent'. This is outlined in the *Great Western Highway – Central: Preliminary Infrastructure Sustainability Management Plan* (AECOM & Aurecon 2022) (ISMP). The ISMP also provides a timeline for achieving the 'Excellent' rating and a

preliminary assessment to determine the targets and strategies to be implemented to improve sustainability across a range of areas including water and energy use.

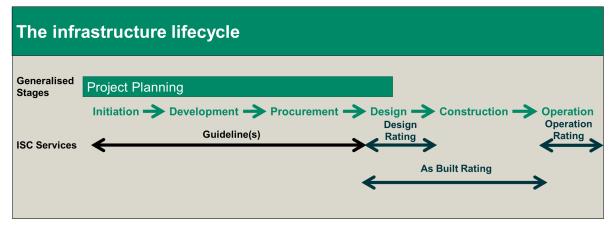


Figure 3-1 IS rating scheme

3.3 Sustainability initiatives

Sustainability workshops and meetings were held with planning and design teams during EIS development to assess and progress initiatives for achieving the target IS 'Design' and 'As-Built' rating criteria. Opportunities for future detailed design development suggested in these workshops were also taken into account.

Sustainability initiatives were identified under the following headings:

- energy use: initiatives for achieving efficiencies in energy use through design of tunnel ventilation, construction programming, construction utilities provision, transport options, offsets and renewable energy generation
- water use: initiatives for achieving efficiencies in water use through design of stormwater drainage and utilities, and for reducing potable water use by exploring opportunities to use non-potable water sources instead
- **materials:** initiatives for achieving efficiencies in material lifecycle impacts through the selection of sustainable materials, sourcing in close proximity to the site to minimise transport, and innovating with recycled materials
- waste: including waste minimisation to realise a range of efficiencies (e.g. reduction in transport requirements), the development of a deconstruction plan to ensure all temporary infrastructure is able to be dismantled for reuse post construction, as well as the management and reuse of spoil during construction
- urban design: including provision of connectivity with local bushwalking trails
- **environment:** including initiatives to minimise the construction footprint, where possible, and protect ecologically sensitive areas including hollow-bearing trees
- ecology: consideration for landscaping to support native species, minimise groundwater drawdown and minimise habitat impacts
- climate change: including initiatives to improve the resilience of the project to future extreme climate events
- heritage: including initiatives for the preservation and enhancement of heritage values
- health: consideration of air and noise quality improvement initiatives
- land use: initiatives that conserve topsoil and subsoil and minimise impacts to previously undisturbed land

- **stakeholder engagement:** consideration of engagement methods that are tailored for each stakeholder group, particularly vulnerable stakeholders
- **innovation:** initiatives that encourage or rely on solar power such as battery storage to power infrastructure, optimised tunnel design to utilise space efficiently, and consider alternative materials including recycled materials in the structural design.

A number of initiatives were documented for planning and design consideration to embed specific sustainability commitments and targets for implementation by the construction contractor. The construction contractor would be responsible for ensuring that enough credits are achieved to meet the IS 'Excellent' rating.

4.0 Greenhouse gas assessment

4.1 Assessment methodology

This section provides a detailed description of the GHG assessment methodology, including the emissions factors used for all emission sources, and detailed calculation methods used to estimate the GHG emissions from fuel combustion, electricity consumption, vegetation removed, materials use and fugitive emissions during the construction and operational phases. Two ventilation scenarios were assessed: (1) emissions from ventilation outlet (ventilation outlet option); and (2) emissions from portals (portal emissions option).

4.1.1 Relevant guidelines and policies

The following summarises relevant GHG related legislation, policy and guidelines applicable to the assessment of the project:

International:

- Paris Agreement: Driver for setting Commonwealth and State GHG legislation, policy, and targets (United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, 2015)
- GHG Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard (World Business Council for Sustainable Development and the World Resources Institute, 2015)
- AS/ISO 14064.1:2006 GHG Part 1: Specification with guidance at the organisational level for quantification and reporting of GHG emissions and removals (International Organization for Standardization, 2006).
- AS/ISO 14040:2019 Environmental management Life cycle assessment Principles and framework (International Organization for Standardization, 2019).
- AS/ISO 14044:2019 Environmental management Life cycle assessment Requirements and guidelines (International Organization for Standardization, 2019).

Commonwealth:

- National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007 (NGER Act)
- National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Measurement) Determination 2008
- The current Australian National Greenhouse Accounts: National Greenhouse Accounts Factors (NGA Factors) (Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, 2021).

State:

- NSW Climate Change Policy Framework (State of NSW and Office of Environment and Heritage, 2016)
- Transport Environment and Sustainability Policy (Transport, 2020).
- NSW Net Zero Plan Stage 1: 2020-2030 (State of NSW and NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment)
- Transport Carbon Estimate and Reporting Tool (CERT). Data sources used by the Transport CERT include:
 - AusLCI: National Life Cycle Inventory database set up by the Australian Life Cycle Assessment Society (Australian Life Cycle Assessment Society, 2011)
 - NGA 2016: Australian National Greenhouse Accounts published by the Australian Government Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources (Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, 2016)
 - TAGG 2013: Transport Authorities Greenhouse Group Australia and New Zealand (TAGG), GHG Assessment Workbook for Road Projects (TAGG, 2013)

 EPDs: Environmental Product Declarations, published within the Australasian EPD Programme (2018).

Consideration of the project against current guidelines, targets and strategies to improve Government efficiency in transport is provided in Chapter 2 (Strategic context and project need) of the EIS.

4.1.2 Methodology

The CERT has been used to estimate GHG emissions associated with the project, as described in Chapter 5 (Project description) and Chapter 6 (Construction) of the EIS. The CERT is developed by Transport and assists with the measurement and report of GHG emissions. GHG emission sources are categorised into the following three 'scopes':

- Scope 1 direct emissions: GHG emissions generated by sources owned or controlled by the project, for example emissions generated by the combustion of diesel fuel in project-owned construction plant, equipment, or vehicles
- Scope 2 indirect emissions: GHG emissions from the consumption of purchased electricity in owned or controlled equipment or operations for the project. These GHG emissions are generated outside the construction and operational footprint of the project, for example the use of electricity purchased from the grid
- Scope 3 indirect upstream/downstream emissions: GHG emissions generated in the wider economy due to third party supply chains as a consequence of activity within the boundary of the project, for example GHG emissions associated with the mining and production of materials used in construction (referred to as the embodied emissions of a material) and transport of materials to site.

A summary of the emissions sources included in the assessment is provided in Figure 4-1.

Construction

Scope 1

Fuel use

Diesel consumption for site vehicles
Diesel consumption for stationary plant and equipment
Diesel consumption for mobile plant and equipment

Land Clearing

Lost carbon sequestration potential from vegetation clearing

Fugitive Emissions

Coal seam gas leakage as a result of tunnelling

Scope 2

Electricity

Grid-supplied electricity use

Scope 3

Fuel use

Production and distribution of diesel consumed

Electricity

Transmission and distribution losses from gridsupplied electricity use

Materials

Embodied emissions from construction materials (concrete, steel, etc.) Transport of materials from supplier to site

Operations and Maintenance

Scope 1

Fuel use

Diesel consumption for operations vehicles Diesel consumption for stationary and mobile maintenance plant and equipment

Scope 2

Electricity

Grid-supplied electricity use

Scope 3

Fuel use

Production and distribution of diesel consumed Net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions from road users as a result of the project

Electricity

Transmission and distribution losses from gridsupplied electricity use

Materials

Embodied emissions from maintenance materials (concrete, steel, etc.)

Figure 4-1 Summary of emission sources included in the GHG assessment

Once the emissions were quantified using the CERT, emissions were classified in accordance with the relevant reporting guidelines outlined in Section 4.1.1.

CERT provides generic calculations to convert quantities of materials, fuel use, vegetation removal, etc. into mass of GHG emissions produced. While the CERT sources emissions factors from the NGA 2016, the only relevant emissions factors that change significantly year-to-year are emissions from the electricity grid. For emissions from electricity use, an adjustment factor was applied to account for this change such that the GHG emissions reflect the most recent (2021) emissions factor for NSW grid electricity.

To calculate the potential GHG emissions associated with the project, the following steps were used:

- define the assessment boundary and identify potential sources of GHG emissions associated with the project
- determine the quantity of each emission source (fuel and electricity consumed, vegetation cleared, construction materials used, etc.)
- quantify the potential GHG emissions associated with each GHG source, using equations and emission factors specified in the CERT
- 4. present the potential GHG emissions associated with the project.

GHG emissions are reported in this assessment as tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (t CO2e).

4.2 Existing environment

4.2.1 Current GHG activities

Transport in NSW accounts for 20 per cent of total emissions (25.9 million tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (Mt CO₂e) per year) (NSW Government, 2022), making it the state's second largest source of GHG emissions. Road transport is responsible for approximately 89 per cent of NSW transport emissions (23 Mt CO₂e) (NSW Government, 2022). GHG emissions in NSW across all sectors contributed to 132.408 Mt CO₂e in 2020 representing approximately 27 per cent of Australia's total emissions (Australian Government Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, 2020).

Activities that will generate GHG emissions during usual operation of the project infrastructure include:

- operational energy e.g., lighting, signalling, ventilation, ancillary building energy
- maintenance materials e.g., protective coatings and paints, asphalt for road maintenance
- maintenance plant and equipment e.g., rollers for resurfacing.

4.3 Assessment of construction impacts

It is estimated that the project would generate approximately 1,407,140 t CO2e during construction. The breakdown of emissions by scope is shown in Table 4-1 and summarised as:

- 138,900 t CO2e of Scope 1 (direct) GHG emissions
- 525,200 t CO2e of Scope 2 (indirect) GHG emissions
- 743,040 t CO2e of Scope 3 (indirect) GHG emissions.

Key emissions sources during construction of the project are shown in Table 4-1. It was assumed that any difference in construction GHG emissions between the two ventilation options would be negligible.

Table 4-1 Construction GHG emissions

Emissions source	GHG emissions (t CO2e over construction period) ¹					
Ellissions source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total	% of total	
Fuel use						
Diesel consumption for site vehicles (incl. segment delivery and spoil haulage)	72,210	0	3,700	75,910	5%	
Diesel consumption for stationary plant and equipment	1,140	0	60	1,200	0.1%	
Diesel consumption for mobile plant and equipment	49,520	0	2,540	52,060	4%	
Electricity						
Electricity consumption	0	525,200	47,130	572,330	41%	
Construction materials						
Concrete	0	0	377,320	377,320	27%	

Emissions source	GHG emissions (t CO2e over construction period) ¹					
Ellissions source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total	% of total	
Steel	0	0	290,860	290,860	21%	
Asphalt	0	0	1,750	1,750	0.1%	
Other	0	0	200	200	0%	
Transport of materials	0	0	19,480	19,480	1%	
Land clearing						
Land clearing	4,740	0	0	4,740	0.3%	
Fugitive emissions						
Fugitive emissions (methane gas from coal seams) during tunnelling	11,290	0	0	11,290	0.8%	
Total	138,900	525,200	743,040	1,407,140	100%	

Note 1: Estimates rounded to the nearest 10 t CO2e

As shown in Table 4-1, the majority of GHG emissions produced during construction are associated with electricity (scope 2), followed by construction materials (particularly concrete and steel) (scope 3), and fuel use (scope 1). This is mainly due to the large and prolonged electricity requirements of tunnelling equipment. As noted in Annexure D, conservative assumptions regarding the use of electrical equipment have been used due to a lack of further detail. As such, emissions from electricity use may be smaller in practice. The large proportion of emissions from electricity use represents an opportunity for the project to achieve significant reductions in overall greenhouse gas emissions through the sourcing of electricity from a renewable source.

For the purposes of the assessment, it was assumed that the concrete to be used would have a Portland cement-based concrete mix design, with no supplementary cementitious materials. The emissions associated with concrete use may be reduced by using concrete mix designs with higher proportions of Portland cement replacement, so long as this does not lead to an increase in steel emissions.

Diesel combustion from plant, equipment and vehicles also contributes to the estimated GHG emissions for construction. Reducing GHG emissions from fuel use is an ongoing challenge across the broader construction industry. Reductions in emissions from fuel use can be made using biodiesel and bioethanol and more efficient plant and equipment such as hybrid and electric plant, equipment, and vehicles

Refer to Section 5.0 for a full list of recommended mitigation measures to reduce GHG emissions associated with the construction of the project.

In addition to the quantitative GHG assessment outlined above, a qualitative assessment was carried out to assess the potential GHG impacts associated with the construction of a new water supply pipeline to supply the construction site at Little Hartley. It is anticipated that the construction of the pipeline would result in the following impacts to the project's GHG emissions:

- excavation of the pipeline trench and installation of the pipeline, including backfill and rehabilitation, are anticipated to increase plant and equipment energy requirements and materials use. These increased requirements would lead to an increase in GHG emissions
- concrete foundation and/or encasements works and thrust blocks are anticipated to increase plant and equipment energy requirements and materials use. These increased requirements would lead to an increase in GHG emissions
- connection to Lithgow water supply is anticipated to increase plant and equipment fuel requirements and materials use. These increased requirements would lead to an increase in GHG emissions.

4.4 Assessment of operational impacts

Key emissions sources during operations and maintenance of the project under the ventilation outlet option are shown in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: ventilation outlet option

Emission course	GHG Emissions (t CO2e over 100 year asset life) 1					
Emission source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total		
Operation emissions (electricity consumption and operations vehicles)	8,370	3,484,780	313,170	3,806,320		
Maintenance emissions (maintenance plant, equipment and materials)	5,040	0	37,560	42,600		
Road users (net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions)	0	0	-298,930	-298,930		
Total operations and maintenance emissions	13,410	3,484,780	51,800	3,549,990		

Note 1: Estimates rounded to the nearest 10 t CO2e

Key emissions sources during operations and maintenance of the project under the portal emissions option are shown in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: portal emissions option

Emission course	GHG Emissions (t CO2e over 100 year asset life) 1				
Emission source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total	
Operation emissions (electricity consumption and operations vehicles)	8,370	1,396,980	125,800	1,531,150	
Maintenance emissions (maintenance plant, equipment and materials)	5,040	0	37,560	42,600	
Road users (net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions)	0	0	-298,930	-298,930	
Total operations and maintenance emissions	13,410	1,396,980	-135,570	1,274,820	

Note 1: Estimates rounded to the nearest 10 t CO2e

The largest source of operations and maintenance GHG emissions is operational electricity use (scope 2) for both ventilation options. Ventilation equipment is the largest electricity-consuming component during operation in both options. Options for consideration and further investigation include minimising emissions from electricity through:

- improving energy efficiency in mechanical/ventilation equipment through the use of variable speed drives and appropriate sizing of ducts, mechanical and lighting efficiency in the operations buildings
- sourcing electricity from a renewable source e.g. through GreenPower or a power purchase agreement
- in line with the study's assumptions, ensuring building services are electrified (i.e. avoid all gas water and space heating).

Materials use to replace components with a design life of less than 100 years is the second-largest source of operations and maintenance GHG emissions (scope 3). These emissions can be reduced by designing components to be longer lasting, and choosing materials during replacement with lower embodied carbon, such as concrete with reduced Portland cement content.

A smaller component of GHG emissions is from operations and maintenance plant, equipment, and vehicles. Opportunities exist to reduce these emissions by decarbonising the operations and maintenance vehicle fleet.

It is noted that emissions are anticipated to be produced as a result of maintenance activities throughout the 100-year asset life. Opportunities to lower and eliminate GHG emissions in line with the NSW Government's objective to achieve net zero GHG emissions by 2050 should be considered at a broader organisation level by the asset operator.

It is anticipated that the project would facilitate a reduction in tailpipe emissions from vehicles travelling along the Great Western Highway between Blackheath and Little Hartley (scope 3) compared to a

'without project' scenario. This is expected to occur (at least in the short-term) due to an easing of congestion, increased travel speed, and reduced travel time as a result of the project, resulting in lower emissions per vehicle per kilometre. Note that projected uptake of electric vehicles by motorists were not included in the assessment, however, it is expected that a gradual uptake of electric vehicles will result in a corresponding reduction in GHG emissions from road transport over time.

The difference in total, scope 1, 2 and 3 GHG emissions between the two scenarios is estimated to be 2,275,168 t CO₂e. This is driven by the higher electricity requirements from mechanical ventilation equipment for the ventilation outlet option. As noted in Annexure D, conservative assumptions were used to estimate the electricity requirements of the ventilation equipment under the ventilation outlet option.

In addition to the quantitative GHG assessment outlined above, a qualitative assessment was carried out to assess the potential GHG impacts associated with the operation of a new water supply pipeline. It is anticipated that the operation of the pipeline would result in negligible impacts to the project's GHG emissions. Operation of the pipeline may impact emissions in areas outside the assessment boundary, such as pumping energy requirements by relevant water supply operators.

4.5 Assessment of cumulative impacts

Cumulative impacts have the potential to occur when benefits or impacts from a project overlap or interact with those of other projects, potentially resulting in a larger overall effect (positive or negative) on the environment or local communities. Cumulative impacts may occur when projects are constructed or operated concurrently or consecutively. Once the project is operational, other projects which interrelate may enhance the project and create positive cumulative benefits.

Four projects were reviewed against the following screening criteria for this cumulative impact assessment:

- spatially relevant (i.e., the development or activity overlaps with, is adjacent to or within two kilometres of the project)
- timing (i.e., the expected timing of its construction and/or operation overlaps or occurs consecutively to construction and/or operation of the project)
- scale (i.e., large-scale major development or infrastructure projects that have the potential to result
 in cumulative impacts with the project, as listed on the NSW Government Major Project website and
 on the relevant council websites)
- status (i.e., projects in development with sufficient publicly available information to inform this environmental impact statement and with an adequate level of detail to assess the potential cumulative impacts).

Projects identified as contributing to potential cumulative impacts have met these criteria and include:

- Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade (including Medlow Bath Upgrade)
- Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade.

Given the regional setting of the project primarily within the Blue Mountains Local Government Area (LGA) and a small portion within the Lithgow LGA, there are fewer major projects within the locality.

Figure 1-8 shows the interface of the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade (including Medlow Bath) and the Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade with the project.

Chapter 24 (Cumulative impacts) details the full cumulative impact assessment methodology adopted for the project.

GHG emissions from the project would not increase in a localised area as a result of multiple projects being developed nearby, as GHGs are atmospherically mobile. Rather, cumulative impacts from GHG emissions are measured as the project's contribution to the global increase in GHG emissions which contribute to climate change. Cumulative GHG emissions have been presented as a proportion of the NSW annual emissions in 2020 as a benchmark, noting that the emissions are expected to be emitted over a number of years of construction and operation.

4.5.1 Construction

GHG emissions in NSW across all sectors contributed to 132.408 Mt CO_2e in 2020. The estimated average annual scope 1 and 2 emissions from the construction component of the project are 0.09 Mt CO_2e , equivalent to 0.07 per cent of total NSW annual emissions in 2020.

The Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade is predicted to cause 0.032 Mt CO₂e/year during construction (refer Great Western Highway Upgrade: Little Hartley to Lithgow (West Section) Technical Working Paper – Greenhouse Gas and Climate Change Risk Assessment). Combined with the Blackheath to Little Hartley project, these would cause 0.127 Mt CO₂e. This is equivalent to 0.096 per cent of total NSW annual emissions in 2020.

Note that the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade and Medlow Bath Upgrade did not undertake GHG assessments in the review of environmental factors process.

4.5.2 Operation

GHG emissions in NSW across all sectors contributed to 132.408 Mt CO₂e in 2020. The estimated average annual scope 1 and 2 emissions from the operation and maintenance of the proposed upgrade are 0.03 Mt CO₂e under the ventilation outlet option, and 0.01 Mt CO₂e under the portal emissions option. These are equivalent to 0.03 and 0.01 per cent of total NSW annual emissions in 2020 for the ventilation outlet option and portal emissions options respectively.

The Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade is predicted to cause 0.001 Mt CO₂e/year during operation (refer Great Western Highway Upgrade: Little Hartley to Lithgow (West Section) Technical Working Paper – Greenhouse Gas and Climate Change Risk Assessment). Combined with the Blackheath to Little Hartley project, these would cause 0.036 Mt CO₂e under the ventilation outlet option, and 0.015 Mt CO₂e under the portal emissions option. These are equivalent to 0.027 and 0.011 per cent of total NSW annual emissions in 2020 for the ventilation outlet and portal emissions options respectively.

Note that the Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade and Medlow Bath Upgrade did not undertake GHG assessments in the review of environmental factors process. As such, the quantities in the cumulative impact assessment consider only the Blackheath to Little Hartley and Little Hartley to Lithgow projects.

5.0 Management of impacts

5.1 Performance outcomes

Performance outcomes have been developed that are consistent with the SEARs for the project. The performance outcomes for the project are summarised below in Table 5-1 and identify measurable, performance-based standards for environmental management.

Table 5-1 Performance outcomes for the project - Climate change and sustainability

SEARs desired performance outcome	Project performance outcome	Timing
The project is designed, constructed and operated to be resilient to the future impacts of climate change.	Design and implement the project taking into account current climate change projections and potential future climate change impacts	Design, construction and operation
The project reduces the NSW Government's operating costs and ensures the effective and efficient use of resources. Conservation of natural resources is maximised.	Design and implement the project to minimise capital and operational costs, consistent with NSW Treasury requirements. Design and implement the project to achieve a minimum Infrastructure Sustainability 'Design' and 'As-built' rating of 'Excellent' under version 1.2 of the ISC rating tool	Construction and operation

5.2 Mitigation measures

An ISMP would be prepared for the project. The ISMP would detail the proposed approach to implementing sustainability initiatives, monitoring and reporting during design and construction. A number of sub-plans (and other supporting documentation, as required) would also be prepared as part of the ISMP.

A community and stakeholder engagement plan (Engagement Plan) has been prepared for the Upgrade Program and would be used to guide community and stakeholder engagement activities during construction of the project. Engagement during construction would include updates on planned construction activities and would respond to concerns and enquiries in a timely manner, seeking to minimize potential impacts where possible.

Mitigation measures to manage potential climate change, sustainability, and greenhouse gas emissions impacts of the project are outlined in Table 5-2. Further consideration is required as to the overall emissions reduction target of the project, in line with Transport's net zero targets. These targets should be achieved in line with the following hierarchy for GHG emission reduction:

- · avoid and reduce energy demand and GHG emissions
- undertake necessary activities as efficiently as possible
- use renewable energy sources to replace non-renewable sources
- carbon offsetting.

Table 5-2 Management and mitigation measures – Climate change, sustainability, and greenhouse gas emissions

ID	Mitigation and management measure	Timing
CC1	A climate change risk assessment will be carried as part of further design development. Adaptation actions will be identified and implemented to address extreme and high climate change risks, and will be considered for medium climate change risks where reasonable and feasible.	Design
SU1	An Infrastructure Sustainability Management Plan will be prepared and implemented as part of further design development to guide the implementation of sustainability initiatives. The Plan will detail how the project will achieve an Infrastructure Sustainability rating of 'Excellent'.	Design
SU2	As part of further design development, construction and operation of the project, the initiatives identified in the Great Western Highway Upgrade Program's Sustainability Strategy will be considered.	Design and operation
GG1	Opportunities to minimise greenhouse gas emissions from the project, including as a result of interactions with coal seams, will be identified as part of further design development, and will be implemented during construction and operation where reasonable and feasible. Consideration of opportunities to minimise greenhouse gas emissions will include: reducing the electricity requirements of the project and/ or sourcing electricity from a renewable energy source selecting construction materials with reduced embodied greenhouse gas emissions, through reduced materials use, lower emissions construction materials, and/ or local sourcing of materials selecting plant and equipment with lower fuel/ electricity consumption and/ or greater energy efficiency.	Design, construction and operation
GG2	 The project will be designed and implemented with the aim of achieving the following: at least a 10 per cent reduction in carbon emissions during construction offset at least 25 per cent of the carbon emissions associated with consumption of fuel and electricity through the purchase of approved offsets and/ or renewable energy during construction at least a 10 per cent reduction in scope 1 greenhouse gas emissions using Climate Active Standard eligible offsets during construction at least 15 per cent reduction in carbon emissions during operation A baseline against which the target reductions above will be evaluated will be established during detailed design, with reference to typical construction materials and methodologies, and operational processes and procedures, applied to other road tunnels in NSW. 	Design, construction and operation

6.0 Conclusion

The assessment has been prepared to support the EIS and to address the relevant SEARs issued for the project. These are outlined in Section 1.3. Specifically, this report has been prepared to assess the potential impacts of construction and operation of the project on climate change and GHG, to identify appropriate mitigation and management measures to address the impacts identified, and outline how the project will embed sustainability measures in accordance with the ISC Infrastructure Sustainability Rating Tool. For detail, please refer to Sections 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 for the respective assessments.

Climate change assessment

Climate change risks were identified for key climate hazards (extreme heat, bushfire, drought, extreme rainfall and flooding, and extreme storms). For the construction phase a total of four risks were identified and assessed with no mitigation controls considered, one of which was rated a medium risk and one which was rated a high risk for the 2030 time period, and one of which was rated a medium risk, one which was rated a high risk and one which was rated an extreme risk for the 2090 time period.

For the operational phase, 50 risks were identified and assessed with no mitigation controls considered. For the 2030 time period, three risks were rated as high. For the 2090 time period 19 risks were rated high.

Mitigation and management measures were identified for the priority risk statements (as well as other non-priority risks). A number of the measures proposed can be applied to mitigate more than one of the risk statements identified.

It is recognised that while there is uncertainty regarding the extent to which the climate will change into the future, the adaptation actions identified within this report would reduce the impacts of the risks across a range of future scenarios (both emissions pathways and future time frames) and serve to build the resilience of the project to climate change.

Sustainability

Sustainability of the project will be assessed in accordance with the Infrastructure Sustainability Council Rating Tool and the project is seeking a minimum IS 'Design' and 'As-Built' rating of 'Excellent'.

Sustainability initiatives have been identified for planning and design consideration to embed specific sustainability commitments and targets for implementation by the construction contractor. A project specific Infrastructure Sustainability Management Plan will be prepared to guide the implementation of sustainability throughout the design and construction phases and to facilitate the achievement of the IS rating.

GHG assessment

A GHG impact assessment was undertaken to determine the impacts of the project and to identify management and mitigation options to reduce the associate GHG emissions. Construction impacts from the project represent the majority of GHG emissions associated the project lifecycle, as quantified within the scope of this assessment. Construction is estimated to produce around 1,407,140 t CO2e emissions. Operation and maintenance of the project is estimated to produce around 3,549,990 t CO2e emissions under the ventilation outlet option, and around 1,274,820 under the portal emissions option.

The scope 1 and 2 emissions from the construction of the project are equivalent to 0.07 per cent of total annual GHG emissions in NSW in 2020. The scope 1 and 2 emissions from the operation of the project are equivalent to 0.03 and 0.01 per cent of total NSW annual emissions in 2020 for the ventilation outlet and portal emissions options respectively. Opportunities to reduce and mitigate emissions have been recommended in Section 5.0.

7.0 References

Adapt NSW, 2021, Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide

AECOM & Aurecon Joint Venture, 2022, *Great Western Highway – Central: Preliminary Infrastructure Sustainability Management Plan*, GHWC-AEAU-GWH-ENSB-BHLHL-PLAN.

Australasian EPD Programme, *Environmental Product Declarations*, viewed 27 June 2022, https://epd-australasia.com/

Australian Government, 2006, Climate Change Impacts & Risk Management – A Guide for Business and Government

Australian Government Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, *Australian National Greenhouse Accounts 2016*, viewed 27 June 2022, https://www.industry.gov.au/sites/default/files/2020-07/national-greenhouse-accounts-factors-august-2016.pdf

Australian Government Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, *Australian National Greenhouse Accounts 2021*, viewed 27 June 2022.

https://www.industry.gov.au/sites/default/files/August%202021/document/national-greenhouse-accounts-factors-2021.pdf

Australian Government Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, *National Greenhouse Accounts 2020*, viewed on 19 July 2022, https://www.industry.gov.au/data-and-publications/national-greenhouse-accounts-2020/state-and-territory-greenhouse-gas-inventories-2020-emissions

Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy, 2017, *Review of Climate Change Policies*

Australian Life Cycle Assessment Society, *National Life Cycle Inventory database*, viewed 27 October 2021, http://auslci.com.au/

Australian Standard, 2013, AS 5334-2013 Climate change adaptation for settlements and infrastructure – A risk-based approach,

CSIRO & BoM, 2021, East Coast Cluster Report, Climate Change in Australia Projections, viewed 27 June 2022.

https://www.climatechangeinaustralia.gov.au/media/ccia/2.2/cms_page_media/168/EAST_COAST_CL_USTER_REPORT_2021updated.pdf

Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, 2021, NSW Waste and Sustainable Materials Strategy 2041, viewed 22 August 2022,

https://www.dpie.nsw.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf_file/0006/385683/NSW-Waste-and-Sustainable-Materials-Strategy-2041.pdf

Department of Planning, Industry and Environment, 2020, *Net Zero Plan Stage 1: 2020-2030*, viewed 22 August 2022, https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Climate-change/net-zero-plan-2020-2030-200057.pdf?la=en&hash=D65AA226F83B8113382956470EF649A31C74AAA7

Greater Sydney Commission, 2018, *A Metropolis of Three Cities – the Greater Sydney Region Plan*, Greater Sydney Commission

International Organization for Standardization, P 2006, AS/ISO 14064.1:2006 GHG Part 1: Specification with guidance at the organisational level for quantification and reporting of GHG emissions and removals, International Organization for Standardization

International Organization for Standardization, P 2019, AS/ISO 14040:2019 Environmental management - Life cycle assessment - Principles and framework, International Organization for Standardization

International Organization for Standardization, P 2019, AS/ISO 14044:2019 Environmental management - Life cycle assessment – Requirements and guidelines, International Organization for Standardization

IPCC, 2022: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. In Press.

ISO standard, 2021, ISO 14091 Adaptation to climate change - Guidelines on vulnerability, impacts and risk assessment

Infrastructure Sustainability Council, 2018, ISv1.2 Technical Manual

NSW Government, 2022, *NSW Net Zero Emissions Dashboard*, viewed 22 August 2022, https://www.seed.nsw.gov.au/net-zero-emissions-dashboard

NSW Environment Protection Authority, 2014, NSW Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy 2014-21, NSW EPA

Office of Environment and Heritage, 2019, *NSW Government Resource Efficiency Policy*, viewed 22 August 2022, https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/research-and-publications/publications-search/nsw-government-resource-efficiency-policy

Office of Environment and Heritage, 2016, *NSW Climate Change Policy Framework*, viewed 22 August 2022, https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Climate-change-policy-framework-160618.pdf

Transport Authorities Greenhouse Group Australia and New Zealand, *GHG Assessment Workbook for Road Projects*, viewed 27 June 2022, https://roads-

 $\underline{waterways.transport.nsw.gov.au/documents/about/environment/greenhouse-gas-assessment-\underline{workbook-road-projects.pdf}}$

Transport for NSW, 2022a, *GWHUP – Blackheath to Little Hartley Sustainability strategy,* Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2022b, Future Transport Strategy 2056, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2021a, Transport Sustainability Plan 2021, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2021b, *Katoomba to Blackheath Upgrade Review of Environmental Factors,* Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2021c, Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade Review of Environmental Factors, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2021d, Climate Risk Assessment Guidelines, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2020a, Transport Environment and Sustainability Policy, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2020b, *TfNSW Enterprise Risk Management Standard,* TfNSW Enterprise Risk Management Team

Transport for NSW, 2020c, Beyond the Pavement, Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW, 2017, NSW Sustainable Design Guidelines Version 4.0, Transport for NSW

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, *the Paris Agreement*, viewed on 27 June 2022, https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/the-paris-agreement

World Business Council for Sustainable Development and World Resources Institute, *GHG Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard*, viewed 27 June 2022,

https://ghgprotocol.org/sites/default/files/standards/ghg-protocol-revised.pdf

Annexure A

Risk rating criteria

Annexure A: Risk rating criteria

	Discrete events	Recurring events
Rare	May occur in exceptional circumstances within the asset's lifetime period if the risk is not mitigated	Has not occurred in the past 5 years – OR – Unlikely during the next 50 years
Unlikely	Has a 10-30% chance of occurring in the asset's lifetime if the risk is not mitigated	May have occurred once in the last 5 years – OR – May arise once in 25 to 50 years
Possible	Has a 40-60% chance of occurring in the asset's lifetime if the risk is not mitigated	Has happened during the past 5 years but not in every year – OR – May arise once in 25 years
Likely	Has a 60-90% chance of occurring within the asset's lifetime if the risk is not mitigated	Has happened at least once in the past year and in each of the previous 5 years - OR - May arise about once per year
Almost Certain	Has a greater than 90% chance of occurring within the asset's lifetime if the risk is not mitigated	Has happened several times in the past year and in each of the previous 5 years – OR – Could occur several times per year

Figure 7-1 Qualitative assessment for classifying risk likelihood in accordance with AS 5334:2013

		RISK RA	TING MATRIX		
	Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain
Extreme	15 - Medium	19 - High	22 - High	24 - Extreme	25 - Extreme
Major	10 - Low	14 - Medium	18 - Medium	21 - High	23 - Extreme
Moderate	06 - Low	09 - Low	13 - Medium	17 - Medium	20 - High
Minor	03 - Very Low	05 - Low	08 - Low	12 - Low	16 - Medium
Insignificant	01 - Very Low	02 - Very Low	04 - Low	07 - Low	11 - Low

Figure 7-2 Risk rating matrix.

DESCRIPT ORS	Adaptive capacity 1	Infrastructure service	Social/cultural	Governance	Environmental	Economy	Financial	Asset Value ²
Extreme	Capacity destroyed, redesign required when repairing or renewing asset	Significant permanent damage and/or complete loss of the infrastructure and the infrastructure service. Loss of infrastructure support and translocation of service to other sites. Early renewal of infrastructure by >30%.	Severe adverse human health effects, leading to multiple events of total disability or fatalities, Total disruptions to employees, customers or neighbours, Emergency response at a major level.	Major policy shifts. Change to legislative requirements. Full change of management control.	Very significant loss to the environment. May include localized loss of species, habitats or ecosystems Extensive remedial action essential to prevent further degradation. Restoration likely to be required.	Major effect on the local, regional and state economies	Extreme financial loss >90%	Extreme loss in asset value (>40%)
Major	Major loss in adaptive capacity. Renewal or repair would need new design to improve adaptive capacity	Extensive infrastructure damage requiring major repair. Major loss of infrastructure service. Early renewal of Infrastructure by 50–90%	Permanent physical injuries and fatalities may occur, severe disruptions to employees, customers or neighbours	Notices issued by regulators for corrective actions. Changes required in management responsibility questionable	Significant effect on the environment and local ecosystems. Remedial action likely to be required	Serious effect on the local economy spreading to the wider economy	Major financial loss 50-90%	Major loss in asset value (>5%)
Moderate	Some change in adaptive capacity. Renewal or repair may need new design to improve adaptive capacity	Limited infrastructure damage and loss of service. Damage recoverable by maintenance and minor repair. Early renewal of Infrastructure by 20–50%.	Frequent disruptions to employees, customers or neighbours. Adverse human health effects	Investigation by regulators. Changes to management actions required	Some damage to the environment, including local ecosystems. Some remedial action may be required	High impact on the local economy, with some effect on the wider economy	Moderate financial loss 10-50%	Moderate loss in asset value (2-5%)
Minor	Minor decrease to the adaptive capacity of the asset. Capacity easily restored	Localized infrastructure service disruption. No permanent damage. Some minor restoration work required. Early renewal of infrastructure by 10–20%. Need for new/modified ancillary equipment	Short-term disruption to employees, customers or neighbours, Slight adverse human health effects or general amenity issues	General concern raised by regulators requiring response action	Minimal effects on the natural environment	Minor effect on the broader economy due to disruption of service provided by the asset	Additional operational costs Financial loss small, <10%	Small loss in asset value (<2%)
Insignifica nt	No change to the adaptive capacity	No infrastructure damage, little change to service	No adverse human health effects	No changes to management required	No adverse effects on natural environment	No effects on the broader economy	Little financial loss or increase in operating expenses	Negligible change in asset value

Figure 7-3. Qualitative assessment for classifying risk consequences in accordance with AS 5334:2013

Annexure B

Climate change risk register

Annexure B: Climate change risk register

					2030		2030 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)				2090		2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)		
Risk #	Element	Risk impact statement	Direct or indirect risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating
1	Temperature	Increased heat causing accelerated degradation of materials leading to increased maintenance and replacement	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
2	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased surface temperature of elements such as handrails and health and safety risk to construction and maintenance workers and passengers	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
3	Temperature	Increased exposure to higher temperatures affects the resilience of soil and vegetation and results in a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	Both	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
4	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an increase in private motorists which will increase traffic through the tunnel and increase emissions within the tunnel and put excess load on the ventilation system, leading to increased maintenance and possible failure	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
5	Temperature	High temperatures lead to an increase in private motorists which will increase traffic through the tunnel increasing wear of road surface leading to increased maintenance (e.g., resurfacing)	Direct	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
6	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to power supply disruptions leading to interruption to transport services, traffic congestion or outages	Both	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
7	Temperature	Increase temperatures leads to more cooling days and an increase in energy consumption and carbon emissions	Direct	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium
8	Temperature	Extreme heat days lead to potential failure of mechanical and electrical systems	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
9	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased expansion and slacking between transmission lines decreases clearance from ground leading to increased health and safety incidents for workers and motorists	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
10	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased evaporation from hydrology systems impacting capacity of downstream swamps to act as retention basins leading to reputational impacts	Indirect	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
11	Temperature	Increased extreme heat days leads to an increased risk of heat stress for construction and maintenance workers	Direct	Likely	Major	21 - High	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Almost Certain	Major	23 - Extreme	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
12	Temperature	Increased temperatures lead to increased deterioration of road surfaces and increased safety risk for motorists	Direct	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium
13	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting fire prevention systems and increased damage to	Direct	Unlikely	Extreme	19 - High	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Extreme	22 - High	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium

				2030				2030 sidual risk ratir tigation and co			2090		2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls		
Risk #	Element	Risk impact statement	Direct or indirect risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating
		infrastructure within the tunnel and a													
14	Drought	health risk for workers and motorists Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust build up in mechanical ventilation systems requiring additional maintenance	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
15	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased dust storms creating visibility issues within the tunnel for motorists and increased health and safety impacts	Both	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
16	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased water scarcity impacting water services in the project	Indirect	Unlikely	Minor	05 - Low	Unlikely	Minor	05 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
17	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to increased risk of erosion and landslips from vegetation loss	Indirect	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
18	Drought	Increased frequency and severity of drought conditions leads to impacts on project landscaping	Direct	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
19	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to contamination of downstream receivers (groundwater dependent ecosystems, drinking water catchments etc.) leading to reputational impacts	Direct	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
20	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of the carriageway leading to unsafe driving conditions	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Major	21 - High	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
21	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to overloading of upstream detention basins and flooding impacts to the project site	Direct	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium
22	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to drainage issue over green roof covered ancillary structures and damage to property	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
23	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to corrosion of steel structures and decreased durability of other structural materials requiring additional maintenance or replacement	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
24	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events impacting traveller choices, reducing active transport such as walking and cycling and increasing traffic through the tunnel leading to congestion and reduced safety of motorists	Indirect	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
25	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to increased risk of landslides to new and	Indirect	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium

				2030				2030 sidual risk ratir tigation and co			2090		2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)		
Risk #	Element	Risk impact statement	Direct or indirect risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating
		existing embankments and damage to structures													
26	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to overloading capacity of downstream retention basins leading to downstream flood impacts	Indirect	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
27	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to increased operational maintenance costs from water pumping and repairs	Direct	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
28	Extreme rainfall and flooding	Increased frequency and severity of extreme rainfall events leads to flooding of surrounding access roads leading to reduced traffic and impacting operational profits	Both	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium	Almost Certain	Insignificant	11 - Low	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium
29	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to structures	Direct	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
30	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm frequency and intensity leading to increased risk of lighting strike to pedestrians	Direct	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low
31	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm frequency and intensity leading to increased risk of lighting strike to infrastructure and increasing repair and maintenance costs	Direct	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Unlikely	Minor	05 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low
32	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to damage to power supply infrastructure and service disruptions	Indirect	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
33	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to safety risk to construction and maintenance workers	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
34	Increased storm intensity	Increased frequency and severity of storm events leads to overloading capacity of downstream retention basins leading to downstream flood impacts	Indirect	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
35	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to safety risk to travellers transitioning from outside to inside of tunnel and vice versa	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
36	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to resulting in delays in construction and maintenance and reputational impacts	Indirect	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium
37	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris leading to direct safety impacts for motorists	Direct	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
38	Increased storm intensity	Increased intensity of extreme winds causing falling trees and debris on road or on essential infrastructure leading to safety impacts for motorists	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium
39	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to reduced driving visibility causing road accidents and traffic congestion	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
40	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity leading to increased hail speed and size causing impact on vehicles at tunnel exits and entries	Direct	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium

				2030				2030 sidual risk rati itigation and c			2090		2090 Residual risk rating (after mitigation and controls)		
Risk #	Element	Risk impact statement	Direct or indirect risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Likelihood	Consequence	Residual rating
41	Increased storm intensity	Increased storm intensity diverting tunnel ventilation flow causing an increase in emission concentration	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
42	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to road closures, congestion and safety impacts to motorists	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium
43	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to entry and exit of the tunnel becoming blocked and travellers becoming trapped inside the tunnel	Direct	Unlikely	Extreme	19 - High	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Possible	Extreme	22 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
44	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to a loss of biodiversity and impacts to project landscaping	Both	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
45	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to smoke inhalation risk for workers, travellers and fauna	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
46	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires impacting access to the project site leading to construction and maintenance delays	Direct	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium
47	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to increased smoke and reduced performance of the tunnel ventilation system requiring increased maintenance	Direct	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
48	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to infrastructure (e.g. noise walls, pavement) resulting in increased maintenance and decrease in operational safety	Direct	Unlikely	Extreme	19 - High	Unlikely	Moderate	09 - Low	Possible	Extreme	22 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
49	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to damage to power infrastructure impacting tunnel operations	Indirect	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium
50	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to increased strike risk for displaced fauna	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
51	Bushfire Risk	Increased frequency and intensity of bushfires leading to smoke pollution impacting road visibility and increasing safety risk to motorists	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Possible	Moderate	13 - Medium	Possible	Extreme	22 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
52	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to increased strike risk for fauna seeking shade	Direct	Possible	Major	18 - Medium	Unlikely	Major	14 - Medium	Likely	Major	21 - High	Possible	Major	18 - Medium
53	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to deterioration of tunnel surfaces and requiring additional maintenance	Direct	Likely	Minor	12 - Low	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Almost Certain	Minor	16 - Medium	Likely	Minor	12 - Low
54	Increased solar radiation	Increased solar radiation leading to increased harmful UV effects to operations personnel	Direct	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium	Possible	Minor	08 - Low	Almost Certain	Moderate	20 - High	Likely	Moderate	17 - Medium

Annexure C

Climate change adaptation actions

Annexure C: Climate change adaptation actions

As part of the project's design development, consideration has been given to avoiding, minimising or managing risks from future climate change, where possible.

As discussed in Section 2.3, climate change risks identified as extreme or high for the project are associated with an increase in the intensity and frequency of droughts, extreme temperatures and bushfires.

Adaptation options identified for consideration in the design of the project are shown in Table 1. These are to be reviewed and confirmed in the next phase of the design development.

Table 1 Summary of mitigation measures to be considered in the next stage of the design development

Adaptation measure	Project phase	Risk # addressed
Consider increasing albedo levels of concrete and other pavement structures during further design development and incorporate materials with high solar reflectivity to reduce degradation due to increased temperatures	Detailed design	1, 8
Consider incorporating contact materials with low heat conductive properties (touch point surfaces) and slip resistant materials during further design development to reduce risk of health and safety incidents for workers and motorists	Detailed design	1, 2, 33
Consider the selection of drought and heat-tolerant vegetation (prioritising native species) for project landscaping during further design development to reduce temperature and drought impacts	Detailed design	3, 17, 18, 44
Consider on-site irrigation or on-site detention systems during further design development to store water for irrigation of landscaped areas to minimise drought impacts	Detailed design	3, 17, 18, 44
Review the efficiency and capacity of the ventilation system to address the potential for bushfire smoke and dust to impact operations and lead to health and safety incidents	Detailed design	4, 14, 45, 47, 51
Consider including emergency back-up power supply and future services corridor in tunnel during further design development to supplement power infrastructure	Detailed design	6, 32, 49
During further design development, consider whether there is adequate ventilation and cooling to account for extreme high temperatures due to climate change for mechanical equipment that is susceptible to high temperatures	Detailed design	8,14
Consider designing roads, tunnel exits and entries to provide sufficient land clearance from potential hazards including vegetation debris	Detailed design	37, 38, 43
Consider designing to account for adequate drainage and stormwater removal and manage impacts to downstream water receivers including sensitive swamps	Detailed design	10, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34
During further design development, consider whether the project design allows for increased safety factor for wind load rating due to the projected increase in intensity and frequency of storms	Detailed design	29, 32, 35, 36, 41
During further design development, consider whether the project design allows for increased variable loads to manage structural fatigue	Detailed design	29, 32, 35, 36, 41
Consider conducting a fauna movement study to understand the specific risks to fauna due to climate events and develop	Detailed design	30, 45, 50, 52

Adaptation measure	Project phase	Risk # addressed
actions to mitigate these risks during further design development		
Consider designing to control traffic density and speed in accordance with Australian Design Rule 27A to manage vehicle emissions	Detailed design	4, 7, 41
Consider providing overhead shading (either built or natural canopy) for work areas of the project during construction and operations to limit exposure to direct sunlight and reduce ambient temperatures	Detailed design, construction	1, 6, 52, 54
Limit work hours during extreme heat and storm weather conditions to minimise health and safety incidents for workers	Construction	2, 9, 11, 33, 54
Consider options for providing incentives for ride sharing to reduce congestion through the tunnel	Operation	4, 6, 7, 24
Consider introducing regular organic fuel management plan to reduce bushfire risk around the project site	Operation	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
Consider developing a resurfacing treatment plan as part of the regular maintenance plan for the project infrastructure to address impacts due to increased heat impacts	Operation	1, 2, 33
Consider providing adequate shading to operations personnel including safety work gear to minimise impacts from extreme heat	Operation	2, 9, 11
Consider regular fire safety system testing to address increased risk of fires	Operation	13
Develop a plan for managing impacts of extreme weather events on project infrastructure as part of operational maintenance plans to be prepared for the project	Operation	23, 24, 36, 46, 47, 48
Develop emergency response procedures that address increasingly severe weather events	Operation	20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 51
Consider First Nations burning practices to be incorporated into operational maintenance plans to minimise risk of extreme bushfires	Operation	42, 43 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
Consider the development of a rerouting network plan for implementation during severe weather conditions	Operation	20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 51
Consider implementation of regular inspections for indicators that would trigger maintenance including blistering, flaking or peeling of protective coatings	Operation	1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 23, 27, 47, 48. 53

Annexure D

Key greenhouse gas assessment assumptions

Annexure D: Key greenhouse gas assessment assumptions

The proposed project remains subject to detailed design, and therefore high-level assumptions have been made where detail on the exact material types, construction methodology and resource requirements are unknown. Data and assumptions used for inputs into the CERT are detailed in Annexure D.

Emissions source	Assumptions
Construction fuel use	 all fuel use from plant, equipment and vehicles is diesel. Petrol use from plant and equipment use would be negligible precast concrete delivery and spoil haulage diesel use are included in scope 1 construction fuel use figures as it was assumed these vehicle movements fall within the operational control of the construction contractor there is negligible difference in construction fuel use between ventilation scenarios.
Construction electricity	 estimated electricity requirements and operating hours include tunnelling and construction equipment and construction sites all electricity is purchased from standard NSW grid electricity. Note, the CERT calculates emissions based on 2016 grid emissions factors. As such, an 'adjustment factor' has been applied so that the equivalent emissions from current 2021 NSW grid electricity is reported. The emissions factor used is a conservative assumption, as the emissions intensity of electricity is expected to reduce over time as renewable energy penetration increases in NSW there is negligible difference in construction electricity between ventilation scenarios.
Construction materials	 quantities do not include materials that are associated with hired plant, equipment and buildings as these materials will be reused all materials travel 124 km to site. This is the approximate distance between Sydney CBD and Little Hartley concrete assumed to be Portland cement based, 40MPa strength grade; and asphalt assumed to be 'hot mix' and contain 0 per cent reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP). Further assumptions relating to construction materials inputs are detailed in Annexure E there is negligible difference in embodied carbon of materials between ventilation scenarios.
Waste	emissions from transport and decomposition of construction and operation waste were not quantified as part of the study, as sufficient data is not currently available. Emissions from waste are classified as scope 3 emissions and reporting of these are optional under the GHG Protocol (World Business Council for Sustainable Development and World Resources Institute, 2015). Further, the majority of material exported from the project is expected to be tunnel spoil, which is captured under 'construction fuel use'. The remaining general waste is expected to be comparatively negligible.
Operational light vehicles and electricity	 estimated operational electricity is assumed to be sourced from standard NSW grid electricity. While the 2021 NSW grid emissions factor was used for operational grid electricity over the asset life, future emissions from operational electricity are expected to reduce as renewable energy penetration increases in the NSW electricity grid. This has the potential to significantly reduce the emissions associated with operational electricity use over the asset life axial fan energy consumption under the ventilation outlet option was estimated based on the best available information. The ventilation modelling involves conservative assumptions regarding minimum traffic

Emissions source	Assumptions
	flow and traffic induced airflow, leading to conservative estimates of axial fan energy consumption • building services are powered exclusively from electricity without gas appliances.
Maintenance	 the project contract nominates minimum design life periods for each component of the project. These were assigned to each item in the bill of quantities to determine the quantity of materials required to be replaced over the nominal 100-year asset life. construction plant and equipment requirements were used to estimate fuel use requirements from maintenance activities there no anticipated material difference in maintenance plant and equipment fuel use requirements between ventilation scenarios.
Land clearing	land clearing area and vegetation types were based on Appendix H (Technical report – Biodiversity) of the EIS.
Fugitive emissions	 fugitive emissions were based on: tunnel spoil quantities provided by the project technical advisor initial estimates on the proportion of coal content within the tunnelled areas. Note this is subject to coal seam gas sampling scheduled for after detailed design and may be highly variable. The most conservative figure, i.e. highest proportion of coal content, of the range provided by the geotechnical team was used in the GHG assessment The fugitive emission factor for open cut coal mining in the NGA 2021. Note that the tunnelling would more likely resemble underground mining, however emissions factors are not published as they are measured on a mine-specific basis. The fugitive emission factor for open cut coal mining is the best factor available at the time of writing and is expected to be more conservative compared to an emission factor from underground mining or tunnelling. Emissions may vary greatly from the value calculated all fugitive emissions were allocated to the construction phase; however, it is anticipated that a proportion would occur during operation. There is currently not enough information available to quantify the allocation of
Road users (net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions)	 GHG emissions estimates from road users were modelled based on outputs from the air quality modelling, outlined in Appendix E (Technical Report – Air Quality) of the EIS. The GHG emissions included in the assessment are the difference in emissions between tailpipe emissions with and without the project. This includes vehicles travelling on the existing Great Western Highway, in the tunnel, and on surrounding surface roads. The geographical scope of the modelling is outlined in Appendix E – Technical Report – Air Quality modelled GHG emissions estimates with and without the project were provided in project opening year (2030) and ten years into operation (2040). Emissions were linearly interpolated between the modelled years. Beyond 2040, traffic movements and fleet makeup are difficult to predict. A simple assumption that emissions stay the same from 2040 onward was made traffic emissions modelling does not account for the uptake of electric vehicles as a conservative assumption. As electric vehicle penetration increases, emissions per vehicle would be expected to reduce compared to the estimates in this assessment detailed assumptions related to the GHG modelling for road users are provided in Annexure E

Annexure E

CERT data and assumptions

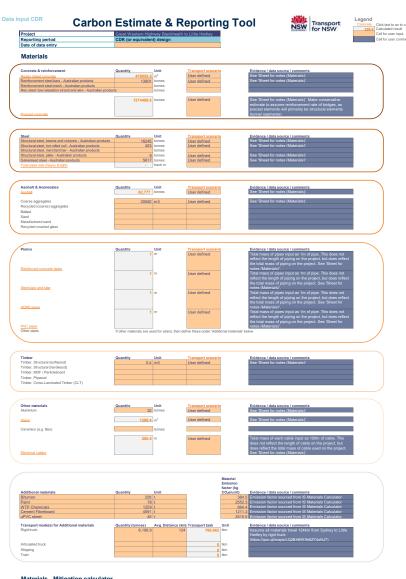
Project details

Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool



				GOVERNMENT TOT 145 44
	Project details			
	Project name	Great Western Highway Blackheath to Little H	artley	User comments
	Project value		lattoy	
	Primary project type Secondary project type	Civil infrastructure Civil infrastructure		
	State/Territory where the project is constructed			Note: This informs the electricity emission factor
				Note: I his informs the electricity emission factor
	Project geographical scale, primary	10.4	other, please specify km	
	Project geographical scale, secondary			
	Expected construction start date	1 January 2022	1	Approximate dates at time of writing
	Expected construction date of completion	1 January 2032		Approximate dates at time of writing
		Note. The CERT tool can deal with a	a maximum construction period of five years	
				User comments
	Project description	The Australian and NSW governments are in	vesting \$4.5 billion towards upgrading	User Comments
		around 34 kilometres of the Great Western H Lithgow to a four lane carriageway (the Upgra	lighway between Katoomba and ade Program). Once upgraded, over 95	
		kilometres of the Great Western Highway will Emu Plains and Wallerawang.	be two lanes in each direction between	
		The Upgrade Program comprises the followin	ig components:	
		Great Western Highway Upgrade - Medlow and duplication of the existing surface road co	Bath (Medlow Bath Upgrade): upgrade	
		and a new pedestrian bridge (approved)		
		Great Western Highway East – Katoomba to Upgrade): upgrade, duplication and widening		
		with connections to the surface road network	east of Blackheath (approved (TBC))	
		 Great Western Highway Upgrade Program – Section) (Little Hartley to Lithgow Upgrade): L 	- Little Hartley to Litngow (West upgrade, duplication and widening of the	
		existing surface road corridor, with connection	ns to the surface road network at Little	
		Hartley (approved (TBC)) •Great Western Highway Blackheath to Little	Hartley: construction and operation of a	
		twin tunnel bypass of Blackheath and Mount ins to the east and west of the tunnel (the pro	Victoria and surface road works for tie-	
		Transport for NSW (Transport) is seeking app	proval under Division 5.2, Part 5 of the	
		NSW Environmental Planning and Assessme	int Act 1979 (EP&A Act) to upgrade the	
	Define your GHG assessment and mitigation	n requirements		User comments
_	Select all that apply	Enter reduction target(s) below for selected item:	s	
В	SDG v3.0 I&S Corporate target			
	TSR			
	ISCA Other Contract Requirement			
	Other (please specify in user comments)			
			_	
		0.004		Please note: ISCA Ene-1 credit covers construction and operational emissions and requires a % reduction against an ISCA verified base case. Therefore the
	Maximum GHG reduction target you are required to achieve	0.0%		reduction targets and data in both tools may not be directly comparable.
		ction target, you can enter this here to keep track of	i progress towards this toract	
	Internal GHG % reduction requirement	and anger, you can offer this here to keep thank of	progress towards and tanget.	
(
				/
				User comments
(Contact information			Oser comments
	Person(s) that entered the data	Primary contact	Secondary contact (if applicable)	
	Position Organisation			
	-			
	Contact details Address			
	City State			
	Postcode			
	Telephone or mobile contact number			
	E-mail			
	Address	Site address	Project location	
	City State			
(Postcode			
_				•
				User comments
	Data validation		Optional: describe type of validation	
	Data validated by	[Name]		
		[Position] [Organisation]		
	Signature		Date signed	
	Sign-off by	[Name]		
	Sign-off by	[Name] [Position]		
		[Name] [Position] [Organisation]		
	Sign-off by Signature	[Position]	Date signed	
		[Position]	Date signed	
		[Position]	Date signed	
		[Position]	Date signed	
		[Position]	Date signed	
		[Position]	Date signed	TRISM comments
		[Position]	Date signed	TINSW comments
	Signature For internal use by I&S only!	[Poston] [Organisation]	Date signed	TINSW comments
	For internal use by I&S only! Report validated and accepted by	[Position]	Date signed	TINSW comments
	Signature For internal use by I&S only!	[Postor] [Organisation]	Date signed	T/NSW comments

Project details Page



Materials - Mitigation calculator



Energy use

			Emission factor (kg	
Energy use	Quantity	Unit	CO ₂ e/unit)	Evidence / data source / comments
Electricity use, on-site total	673331.3	MWh	960	See 'Sheet for notes (Energy)'
Diesel consumption for site vehicles	26648.0	kL	2849	See 'Tunnel Plant - Diesel', 'Precast and Spoil - Diesel'
	419.9	kL	2849	See 'Civil Plant - Diesel', 'Tunnel Plant - Diesel'
Diesel consumption for stationary plant and equipment				
Diesel consumption for mobile plant and equipment	18274.4	ki.	2849	See 'Civil Plant - Diesel', 'Tunnel Plant - Diesel'
Total of other fuels consumed on-site in site vehicles.	0.0	kL.		
stationary and mobile plant				

Energy use - Mitigation calculator

nergy use related mitigation measures	Quantity	Unit	Emission factor (kg CO.e/unit)	Net mitigation (t CO.e)	Evidence / data source / comments
On-site renewable energy generation			0.0	0.0	On-site generation can only be claimed if the generated
					electricity is consumed within the project and you are not
					selling any renewable energy certificates
Change in electricity use			0.0	0.0	
Change in diesel consumption for site vehicles			0.0	0.0	
Change in diesel consumption for stationary plant			0.0	0.0	
Change in diesel consumption for mobile plant			0.0	0.0	
Change in other fuels			0.0	0.0	
Change in use of biodiesel			0.0	0.0	
			0.0	0.0	
			0.0	0.0	
			0.0	0.0	
			0.0	0.0	
			0.0	0.0	
			Total net mitigation	0.0	t CO ₂ e / year
			Offset	Offsets	
			Emission factor	mitigation	
Construction energy use related offset measures	Quantity	Unit	(kg CO ₂ e/unit)	(t CO ₂ e)	Evidence / data source / comments
Green Power / renewable electricity purchased			0.0	0.0	
Green energy certificates			0.0	0.0	
Carbon offsets		t CO ₂ e	1000.0	0.0	

Waste generated

Waste related emissions Transport of waste to landfill	Quantity Unit	assumes 50 km to landfill site	Evidence / data source / comments
Construction and demolition waste to landfill inert waste (concrete, masonry, diass, metals). Construction and demolition waste to landfill timber, vecetation waste. Construction and demolition waste to landfill mixed waste.			

Waste - Mitigation calculator

aste related mitigation measures	Quantity	Unit	Emission reduction factor Net mitigation (kg CO-e/unit) (t CO-e)	Evidence / data source / comments
ransport of waste to recycling centre		0.0 tonnes	assumes 22 km to recycling centre	Evidence / data addres / comments
Vaste to off-site recycling centre			, ,	
"Waste" re-used on-site				
			0.0	
			0.0	
			0.0	
			0.0	

Land use / Vegetation clearing

/	Land use / Vegetation clearing related emissions	Quantity	Unit		Evidence / data source / comments	
	Total area of vegetation cleared		ha			
	Total emissions due to carbon sequestration loss Extra emissions from fuels used for clearing and grubbing (Australian methodology)		t CO ₂ e t CO ₂ e		
	Total street trees cleared		trees			
	Total emissions due to carbon sequestration loss			t COye		

Revegetation - Land use Mitigation calculator

1	Carbon sequestration related mitigation measures Sequestration from revegetation of the project site is not	Link to TAGG 2013 Workbook				
	Revegetation related sequestration	Quantity	Unit		Evidence / data source / comments	
	Total area of revegetation		ha			
	Net sequestration due to revegetation			. t CO _j e		
	Total street trees planted		trees			
	Net sequestration from additional street tree planting			. tCOje		
Ċ						

End of Main data entry

Go back to the top

Operational energy Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool





Operational energy totals - BA						
Operational energy totals - BA						
	ASE CASE		service life	100	years	
nnual operational energy use	Quantity 1,192,7	Unit GJ/year			Total operational energy use over asset life	Quantity Unit 119,272 GJ
nnual operational greenhouse gas emissions; scope 1		t CO ₂ e/year			Total operational greenhouse gas emissions over asset life; scope 1	8,373 tCO ₂ e
nnual operational greenhouse gas emissions; scope 1 nnual operational greenhouse gas emissions; scope 2	83.7	t CO ₂ e/year t CO ₂ e/year			Total operational greenhouse gas emissions over asset tire; scope 1 Total operational greenhouse gas emissions over asset life; scope 2	8,373 tCO ₂ e tCO ₂ e
nnual operational greenhouse gas emissions; scope 3	4.3	t CO ₂ e/year			Total operational greenhouse gas emissions over asset life; scope 3	429 t CO ₂ e
	88.0	t CO ₂ e/year			Total according to the latest section of the latest	8,802 tCO ₂ e
nnual operational greenhouse gas emissions; total	88.0	∐†CO₂e/year			Total operational greenhouse gas emissions over asset life; total	8,802] (CO ₂ e
Copy Base Case data to Forecast Optim	ised					
Base Case - Estimated BAU e	nergy use					ı
oject OTAL project	Quantity	Unit	Energy source		Evidence / data source / comments	Energy
nual electricity consumption		kWh/year	Electricity		See 'Notes (Operational energy)'	
nual diesel consumption	30.89944	kL/year	Diesel		See 'Notes (Operational energy)'	1192.71
nual natural gas consumption			Natural gas			
nual LPG consumption			LPG			
nual petrol consumption			Petrol / ULP			
nual E10 consumption ARNING!!! EITHER fill in the project totals above O	R fill in the breakdow	n per project eleme	Petrol / Ethanol (101		the total project (above) the breakdown (below) is disreparded!	1192
• •	Quantity	Unit	Energysource		Evidence / data source / comments	-
eakdown into project elements nter project element II						
shtataks (Enter project element II						
ototals (Enter project element I) Institute of the project element II	0.0	GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ e/year	•	
esel atural gas	0.0	GJ/year	0.0	t COyelyear t COyelyear		
icu ai gas 'G	0.0	GJ/year	0.0	t COyelyear		
etrol/III P	0.0	GJ/year GJ/year	0.0	t COyelyear		
etrol / Ethanol (10%) blend	0.0	GJ/year GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ e/year		
Add another project element		ring project eleme	0.0	j i COyeyeai		0.
ase Case - Estimated BAU unthetic cases - refricerants and other cases with hir refrigerants used in HVAC, gases used in switch gear cation (e.g. building, rolling stock, switch gear, etc.)	igh global warming p and circuit breakers. Do	otentials (GWPs) efine the refrigerant gr Unit kg/year	as and determine its G Synthetic gas	WP GWP*	Evidence / data source / comments	
		kg/year				
		kg/year kg/year				
		kg/year kg/year				
		Source:	NGA 2016			-
fault leakage rates for synthetic nases		HFCs .			A list of GWP factors for common greenhouse gases is provided on	
ulpment type			SF ₆		 A list of GWP factors for common greenhouse gases is provided on the "Formulas and background" worksheet. 	
uipment type mmercial air conditioning , chillers		0.09	SF ₆		the "Enroy for and harkground" worksheet	
fault leakage rates for synthetic gases uipment type immercial air conditioning - chillers immercial refrigeration - supermarket systems usurfair efrigeration including food processing and cold st		0.09 0.23 0.16	SF ₆		A list of GWP factors for common greenhouse gases is provided on the "Formulas and background" workshee. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix of different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.	

End of data entry

End of data entry

Operational energy Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool







orecast - Optimised: Estima	ated optimis	ed energy	use				
Dject ITA1 project	Quantity	Unit	Energy source	_	Evidence / data source / comments		Energy conver
nual electricity consumption	17909947.4	4 kWh/year	Electricity		See 'Notes (Operational energy)'		64475.81 GJ
ual diesel consumption ual natural gas consumption			Diesel Natural gas				0 GJ
ual LPG consumption			LPG				0 GJ
nual petrol consumption nual E10 consumption			Petrol / ULP	9			0 GJ
						_	64475.8 GJ
akdown into project elements	Quantity	Unit	Energysource	_	Evidence / data source / comments		
nakdown into project elements iter project element il ease specify]					e a traction nower rolling stock		0 GJ
ease specify]					e.g. lighting, HVAC, vertical transport		0 GJ
ase specify]					e.g. signaling, communications, rire, nyaraulics e.g. tunnel power, ventilation e.g. retail, front-of-house, back-of-house		0 GJ
ease specify]					e.g. retail, front-of-house, back-of-house		0 GJ
ase specify]				_	e.g. miscellaneous power e.g. diesel for emergency back-up generators e.g. diesel for vessels		0 G.
ase specify)					e.g. diesel for vessels		0 G.
ase specify] ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify]							0 G.
ase specify] ase specify]							0 G
totals (Enter project element 8				_			
sel	0	0 GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ e/year t CO ₂ e/year			
ural gas	0	0 GJ/year 0 GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ e/year			
i ol/ULP	0	0 GJ/year 0 GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ elyear t CO ₂ elyear			
ol / Ethanol (10%) blend	0	0 GJ/year 0 GJ/year	0.0	t CO ₂ e/year			
							0.0 G
thetic cases - refrioerants and other cases with refrigerants used in HVAC; gases used in switch gea action (e.g. building, rolling stock, switch gear, etc.	r and circuit breakers. [.] Quantity	Define the refrigerant g Unit kg/year	as and determine its 0 Synthetic gas	GWP*	Evidence / data source / comments		
		kg/year kg/year					
		kg/year					
		kn/year					
		kg/year kg/year					
ault leakage rates for synthetic gases		kg/year kg/year Source:	NGA 2016		* A list of GWP factors for common greenhouse gases is provided on		
		kg/year kg/year Source: HFCs	NGA 2016 SF ₆		the "Formulas and background" worksheet.	d d	
ripment type mercial air conditioning - chillers mercial refrigeration - supermarket systems sstrial refrigeration including food processing and cold	storage	kg/year kg/year Source:	SF ₆		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.	d.	
fault leakage rates for synthetic cases uipment type more call are conditioning - chillers more call are conditioning - chillers more call or forget and or supermarket systems sustain enforgeation in cluding food processing and cold insulated switchoar and circuit breaker applications.	storage	kg/year kg/year Source: HFCs 0.09 0.23	NGA 2016 SF ₆ 0,0089		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the	x	
ipment type mmercial air conditioning - chillers mmercial refrigeration - supermarket systems strial refrigeration including food processing and cold insulated switchnear and circuit breaker applications.		kg/year kg/year Source HFCs 0.09 0.23 0.16	SF ₆		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		
ignment type mercial air conditioning - chillers mercial infrigeration - supermarket systems strain infrigeration - supermarket systems strain infrigeration insulant food processing and cold insulated switchears and circuit treater applications. precast — Optimised: Option	nal reporting	kg/year kg/year Source HFCs 0.09 0.23 0.16	0.0089		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		
ignored type mercial air conditioning - childres mercial effigeration - supermarket systems mercial effigeration - supermarket systems mercial efficient of the content of		kg/year kg/year Source HFCs 0.09 0.23 0.16	SF ₆		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0
ripment type mmercial air conditioning - chillers nmercial refrigeration - supermarket systems sstrial refrigeration including food processing and cold	nal reporting	kg/year kg/year Source HFCs 0.09 0.23 0.16	0.0089		the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0 0
ignored type mercial air conditioning - childres mercial effigeration - supermarket systems mercial effigeration - supermarket systems mercial efficient of the content of	nal reporting	kg/year kg/year Source HFCs 0.09 0.23 0.16	0.0089	Emission factor	the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0 0
speniar layer record as controlled and the special and the special as controlled and the special and the special and the special invalidated switchness and circuit treatment and circuit and circui	Ouantity	kgyear kgyear sgyear Source HFCG 0.09 0.22 0.16	0.0089 Energy source Energy density	Emission factor	the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0 0
speniar layer record as controlled and the special and the special as controlled and the special and the special and the special invalidated switchness and circuit treatment and circuit and circui	Ouantity	kgyear kgyear sgyear Source HFCG 0.09 0.22 0.16	0.0089 Energy source Energy density	Emission factor	the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Ouantity	kgyear kgyear sgyear Source HFCG 0.09 0.22 0.16	0.0089 Energy source Energy density	Emission factor	the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0.0 G
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Ouantity	kgyear kgyear sgyear Source HFCG 0.09 0.22 0.16	0.0089 Energy source Energy density	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 t 0
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 t0
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the "Formulas and background" worksheet. If your refrigerant is not on this list, it is likely that it consists of a mix different gases. The GWP of the mix can be calculated based on the GWPs of the individual constituents.		0.0 G 0.0 to
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 t0
genetif pps. collecting collectin	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 to
geometry by confidence, childre, received in the confidence of the	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 to
genetif pps. collecting collectin	Quantity Quantity	kg/year kg/year Source: MFGs 0.09 0.23 0.16	Energy source Energy density (GJ/unit)	Emission factor	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last, it is they provided contains of a mix. For refriguration from the last, it is they provided to the contained based on the contained base		0.0 G 0.0 to
yeard flye confidence, chiles, we consider year chiles, we consider year chiles, we consider such consideration of the chiles and confidence and and preference including flood processing and cold solutions such consideration including flood processing and cold processing and confidence including flood processing and cold processing and confidence including and cold processing and col	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity	ugyear lypear ly	Energy source Energy source	Emission factor (ag CO ₂ bbutt)	the Terminal and European Provided. For refriguration for the last it is the light Consists of a mix. For refriguration from the last it is the light Consists of a mix. ORPhy of the redeled consistents. Class have by go to the GOVP list.		0.0 G 0.0 to
journel type, contents, collects, received types of the content of the collect of	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Common Comm	Energy source Energy source Calculator	Emission factor (its CO.eAunit)	By Termina and European Provides in the Control of a mix- part originaria to be the list. It is they that Consists of a mix- part originaria to be the list. It is they that Consists of a mix- part originaria to each originary and the consists of a mix- OVP9 of the middled consistent. Costs have to the third CoVP9 to e.g. exports of focal flues associated with port construction e.g. exports of focal flues associated with port construction.		0.0 G 0.0 to
ignored type confidence, cathes recorded by confidence, cathes recorded efficients of confidence and confidence and in depletation reading tool processing and cold reading selections and crost trades associations recorded to compare the confidence and crost trades recorded to compare the confidence and confidence recorded to confidence and confidence recorded to compare the confidence and confidence recorded to confidence and confidence recorded to confidence re	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear lypear ly	Energy source Energy source Energy source	Emission factor (bg CO_alunit)	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		00 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
ignored type confidence, cathes recorded by confidence, cathes recorded efficients of confidence and confidence and in depletation reading tool processing and cold reading selections and crost trades associations recorded to compare the confidence and crost trades recorded to compare the confidence and confidence recorded to confidence and confidence recorded to compare the confidence and confidence recorded to confidence and confidence recorded to confidence re	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Common Comm	Energy source Energy source Calculator	Emission factor (tg CO ₂ olunit) Mitigation achieved (t CO ₂ olunit)	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 G. 0.0 tc
joined type conformers chiefes received frequents continued system and an experiment system frequent of continued and count breaker acceleration frequent of continued and count breaker acceleration frequent of continued and conti	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Common Comm	Energy source Energy source Energy source Energy source Columnia	Emission factor (tig CO.ebunit) Misgation (c CO.eb)	By Termina and European Provides in the Control of a mix- part originaria to be the list. It is they that Consists of a mix- part originaria to be the list. It is they that Consists of a mix- part originaria to each originary and the consists of a mix- OVP9 of the middled consistent. Costs have to the third CoVP9 to e.g. exports of focal flues associated with port construction e.g. exports of focal flues associated with port construction.		0.0 G
general type conditions, cathes, received and conditions, cathes, received and conditions, cathes, received and conditions, cathes, received and conditions and conditions and conditions and cathes a	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source Calculato Energy source Calculato Energy source	Emission factor (is CO ₄ shirit) Mitigation achieved (r CO ₄ s)	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 C
ignored type, contents, cotters, received and contents, cotters, received and contents, cotters, received and contents and	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source October 10	Emission factor (kg CO_abunt) Mitigation achieved (t CO_a) 0.40	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 C
ignored type conditioning, college, more representative system control of specific system control of specific system control of systems could sale she specification includes good could sale she specification in solicity of specific systems control of specific systems considered solicity and specific systems considered solicity of specific systems considered solicity specific systems considered systems considered solicity specific systems considered systems c	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source	Emission factor (kg CO _o slunit) Mitigation achieved (CO _o s) 0.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 C. 0.
ignored type optionary, cities, received the property of the p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source Calculato Energy source Calculato Energy source Calculato	Emission factor (bg CO ₄ shurit) Mitigation achieved (t CO ₄ s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 Cc 0.
ignored type optionary, cities, received the property of the p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source	Emission factor (kg CO-plunit) Mitigation schlows (in Co-plunit) Output Out	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 Cc 0.
ignored type optionary, cities, received the property of the p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source	Emission factor (kg CO_alunt) Mitigation achieved (rCO_a) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
ignored type optionary, cities, received the property of the p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	ugyear Vyjear Vyjear Source HPCs Comment of the Com	Energy source O. G.	Emission factor (its COuchurit) Mitigation achieved (COuch Couchurit) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
geometry by confidence, children, received and proposed p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	Lyper Source Sou	Energy source Energy density (GJunit) Energy density (GJunit) Energy density (GJunit) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Emission factor (kg CO_abunit) Mitigation achieved (1 CO_a) (1 CO	the "Formats and badgoout" workless of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- consistency or the last is lastly or that it is lastly that it is lastly or the lastly or that it is lastly originated by a.g. miscond traffic growth a.g. exports of fastal fluets associated with port construction a.g. exports of fastal fluets associated with port construction before only in a miscond only in the principle and you are not associated by the consistency of construction before only in a miscond only in the originated by you are not associated by the consistency of confidence by the consistency of consistency or confidence and the lastly in the condition of the pre- associated by the consistency of confidence and the lastly in the condition of the consistency or consistency o		0.0 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
geometry by confidence, children, received and proposed p	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	Lyper Source Sou	Energy source Calculato Energy source	Emission factor Old CO _A sharift Mitigation achieved (CO _A s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	the "Formation and Endingment" excitates and Endingment and Ending		0.0 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
sponter Jaya conforms, childre, memorical religional control and c	Quantity tional energy Quantity	upyear sylver sy	Energy source October source Energy source Energy source Energy source Energy source October source Energy source Ener	Emission factor (to CO.abunit) Mitigation achieved (tO.ab not) 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000	The "Formats and European" with the Teach of the Teach of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph of the mis- OVP of the middled conditions. Out has to go it the OVP to e.g. embored traffic growth e.g. exports of fossal fuers associated with post construction Out-size generation can only be claimed if the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining of the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining certificates.		0.0 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
spender Jaya conforms, childre, memorate spender spender patent mention in the patent of the patent	Quantity Quantity Quantity Quantity Country Co	Lyper Source Sou	Energy source Calculato Energy source	Emission factor (eq. CO_chunt) Mitigation (c. CO_chunt) 0.4 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	the "Formats and badgoout" workless of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- part originaries from the last it is lastly that it consists of a mis- consistency or the last is lastly or that it is lastly that it is lastly or the lastly or that it is lastly originated by a.g. miscond traffic growth a.g. exports of fastal fluets associated with port construction a.g. exports of fastal fluets associated with port construction before only in a miscond only in the principle and you are not associated by the consistency of construction before only in a miscond only in the originated by you are not associated by the consistency of confidence by the consistency of consistency or confidence and the lastly in the condition of the pre- associated by the consistency of confidence and the lastly in the condition of the consistency or consistency o		0.0 C. 0.
spender Jaya confidence, schless received in Programs, schless and self-spender spender spender partial of Spender Spender partial of Spender	Quantity tional energy Quantity	upper luper	Energy source Colombia Energy source Energy source Energy source Energy source Energy source Colombia Colombia Energy source Energy source Energy source On Colombia On Colomb	Emission factor Old CO _A sharift Mitigation achieved (i CO _A s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	The "Formats and European" with the Teach of the Teach of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph of the mis- OVP of the middled conditions. Out has to go it the OVP to e.g. embored traffic growth e.g. exports of fossal fuers associated with post construction Out-size generation can only be claimed if the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining of the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining certificates.		0.0 c. 0.
spender Jaya conforms, childre, memorate spender spender patent mention in the patent of the patent	Quantity tional energy Quantity	uphar sport	Energy source Energy source Energy source Column Calculator C	Emission factor (kg CO_abunit) Mitigation achieved (tCO_e) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	The "Formats and European" with the Teach of the Teach of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph or displayman for the file. It is they that it counts of a mis- graph of the mis- OVP of the middled conditions. Out has to go it the OVP to e.g. embored traffic growth e.g. exports of fossal fuers associated with post construction Out-size generation can only be claimed if the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining of the generated selection just consumed within the proced and you are not acting all y remember a mining certificates.		0.0 G. 0.0 t C

Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool







Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool





Maintenance totals - BASE CA	ASE	Asset service life 100 years
Annual Routine Maintenance energy use	Quantity Unit 717.1 GJ/year	Total Routine Maintenance energy use over asset life Cuantity Unit 71,706 GJ
Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; scope 1 Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; scope 2 Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; scope 3	50.3 t CO ₂ el/year 0.0 t CO ₂ el/year t CO ₂ el/year (includes materials)	Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 1 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG e
Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; total	426.0 t CO ₂ elyear	Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; total 42,595 t CO ₂ e

|--|

Base Case - Estimated BAU ROUTINE MAINTENANCE (RM) material & energy use

Energy for RM	Quantity	Unit	Energy source
Annual electricity consumption			Electricity
Annual diesel consumption			Diesel
Annual natural gas consumption			Natural gas
Annual LPG consumption			LPG
Annual petrol consumption			Petrol / ULP
Annual E10 consumption			Petrol / Ethanol (1)

Additional materials required for Routine Maintenance	Quantity	Unit	Emission factor (kg CO ₁ e/unit)
Protective coatings, paints			
Rubberised bitumen for road maintenance	1760	kg/year	

Bitumen input as routine maintenance, as there is no option for input under major preventative maintenance. See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'.	

Maintenance totals - Forecast Asset service life 100 years Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; scope 2 Annual Routine Maintenance GHG emissions; scope 3 Total Routine Maintenance GHG emissions over asset life; total 0 t CO₂e

Forecast - Estimated Optimised ROUTINE MAINTENANCE (RM) material & energy use

Forecast - Estimated Optimised MAJOR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (MPM) material & energy use

Energy for RM	Quantity	Unit	Energy source
Annual electricity consumption			Electricity
Annual diesel consumption			Diesel
Annual natural gas consumption			Natural gas
Annual LPG consumption			LPG
Annual petrol consumption			Petrol / ULP
Annual E10 consumption			Petrol / Ethanol (10
Average annual materials use for Routine Maintenar	ce (KM)		Emission factor

Additional materials required for Routine Maintenance	Quantity	Unit	Emission factor (kg CO ₁ e/unit)
Protective coatings, paints			
Rubberised bitumen for road maintenance			

Evidence / data source / comments	

0.0	
0.0	
0.0	
0.0	

Base Case - Estimated BAU MAJOR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (MPM) material & energy use

Average annual energy use for Major Preventive Maintenance (MPM)				
Energy for MPM	Quantity	Unit		
Annual electricity consumption			Electricity	
Annual diesel consumption	19	kL/vear	Diesel	
Annual natural gas consumption			Natural gas	
Annual LPG consumption			LPG	
Annual petrol consumption			Petrol / ULP	
Annual E10 consumption			Petrol / Ethanol (10	

	Evidence / data source / comments	
	See 'Notes (Maintenance)'	
ol (10		

Evidence / data source / comments
See 'Notes (Maintenance)'

		Average annual energy use for Major Pro
neray cor	iversion	Energy for MPM
0.0	GJ/year	Annual electricity consumption
717.1	GJ/year	Annual diesel consumption
0.0	GJ/year	Annual natural gas consumption
0.0	GJ/year	Annual LPG consumption
0.0	GJ/year	Annual petrol consumption
0.0	GJ/year	Annual E10 consumption
717.1	GJ/year	

Evidence / data source / comments

Energy cor	oversion
0.0	GJ/year

			% material that		
	Total quantity of		needs to be	# of	
Material/product replacement associated with Major Preventive Maintenance (MPM)	materials used at	Product Service	replaced at the end of each cycle	Replacements	Evidence / data source / comments
Major Preventive Maintenance (MPM) Coarse aggregates	CDR stage	life (years)		over asset life	
	34,955 t	1.0 years	2%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Recycled (coarse) aggregates Rallast	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Sand	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Sand Manufactured sand	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Recycled crushed glass	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (I)	700,294 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Ready mixed concrete (II)	448,959 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Ready mixed concrete (III)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (IV)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (V)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Ready mixed concrete (VI)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (VII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (VIII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (IX)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (X)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (XI)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Ready mixed concrete (XII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Ready mixed concrete (XIII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Ready mixed concrete (XIV)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Ready mixed concrete (XV)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Precast concrete (I)	1,374,408 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Precast concrete (II)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (III)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	•
Precast concrete (IV)	0.1	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (V)	0.1	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (VI)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (VII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (VIII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (IX)	0.1	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (X)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (XI)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (XII)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Precast concrete (XIII)	0 t		0%	99.0	·
Precast concrete (XIII) Precast concrete (XIV)	0 t	1.0 years		99.0	
Precast concrete (XV)		1.0 years	0%		
Precast concrete (XV) Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	On the state of th
	13,901 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Reinforcement steel bars a imported products	0.1	1 ft vagre	096		

	Materials use associated with Major Preventive Maj	intenance (MPM)				
tonnes of material replaced	Material/product replacement associated with Major Proventive Maintenance (MPM)	CDR stage	Product Service life (years)	% material that needs to be replaced at the end of each cycle	# of Replacements over asset life	Evidence / data source / comments
73489.489	Coarse aggregates	34,955 t			0,0	
0	Recycled (coarse) aggregates	0 t			0,0	
0	Ballast	0 t			0,0	
0	Sand	0 t			0,0	
0	Manufactured sand	0 t			0,0	
0	Recycled crushed glass	0 t			0.0	
16343.76	Ready mixed concrete (I)	700,294 t			0,0	
119634.35	Ready mixed concrete (II)	448,959 t			0,0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (III)	0 t			0,0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (IV)	0 t			0,0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (V)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (VI)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (VII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (VIII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (IX)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (X)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (XI)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (XII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (XIII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (XIV)	0 t			0.0	
0	Ready mixed concrete (XV)	0 t			0.0	
92.1984	Precast concrete (I)	1,374,408 t			ol o	
0	Precast concrete (II)	0 t			ol o	
0	Precast concrete (III)	0 t			ol o	
0	Precast concrete (IV)	0 t			ol o	
0	Precast concrete (V)	0 t			0.0	
0	Precast concrete (VI)	0 t			0.0	
0	Precast concrete (VII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Precast concrete (VIII)	0 t			0.0	
0	Precast concrete (IX)	0 t			oi o	
0	Precast concrete (X)	0 t			alo	
0	Precast concrete (XI)	0.1			ol o	
0	Precast concrete (XII)	0 t			olo	
0	Precast concrete (XIII)	0 t			do	
0	Precast concrete (XIV)	0 t			do	
0	Precast concrete (XV)	0 t			00	
252.84607	Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	13.901 t			0.0	
0	Reinforcement steel bars - imported products	0 t			00	
	reamerement area sales - imported products	Ut			açu .	

Reinforcement steel mesh - Australian products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Reinforcement steel mesh - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Reo steel: low relaxation strand and wire - Australian produc	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Reo steel: low relaxation strand and wire - imported product	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products	16,245 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Structural steel, beams and columns - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products	403 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Structural steel, hot rolled coil - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Structural steel, merchant bar - Australian products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Structural steel, merchant bar - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Structural steel, plate - Australian products	9 t	1.0 years	2%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Structural steel, plate - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Galvanised steel - Australian products	5,617 t	1.0 years	2%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Galvanised steel - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Steel rails - Australian products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Steel rails - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Hot mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	26,714 t	1.0 years	2%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Hot mix asphalt, 0-20% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Hot mix asphalt, 20-40% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Hot mix asphalt, 40-60% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Hot mix asphalt, >60% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Warm mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Warm mix asphalt, 0-20% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Warm mix asphalt, 20-40% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Warm mix asphalt, 40-60% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Warm mix asphalt, >60% RAP	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Reinforced concrete pipes	606 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Steel pipe and tube - Australian products	6,453 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Steel pipe and tube - imported products	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
HDPE pipes	16 t	1.0 years	2%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
PVC pipes	5,529 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Timber, Structural (softwood)	0 t	1.0 years	3%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Timber, Structural (hardwood)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Timber, MDF / Particleboard	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Timber, Plywood	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Timber, Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT)	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Aluminium	22 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Glass	38 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	See 'Sheet for notes (Materials)'
Ceramics	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Power cables, Copper conductors	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Power cables, Aluminium conductors	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	
Power cables, Other conductors	0 t	1.0 years	0%	99.0	

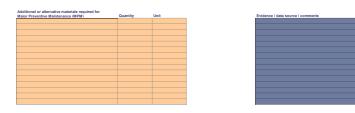
Additional or alternative materials required for Major Preventive Maintenance (MPM)	Quantity	Unit

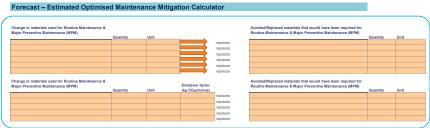


Base Case - Estimated BAU Maintenance Mitigation

Mitigation is not captured under the Base Case.

Renforcement later meth - Australian products 0 t						
Ros state: In war interaction shared and view - Australian products Rost state: In war instance shared and view - Australian products Silvactural state, Issuess and columns - Inspirate products Silvactural state, Institution of Silvactural state, Institution products Silvactural state, Institution Silvactural	0		0 t		0.0	
Resident Normal Assertion Stand and wire - Imported products 0 t 0 0	0	Reinforcement steel mesh - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Structural state, beams and columns - Australiam products Structural state, boars and columns - Imported products O	0	Reo steel: low relaxation strand and wire - Australian produc	0 t		0.0	
Structural state, beams and columns - imported products 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	Reo steel: low relaxation strand and wire - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Soruchard steel, hot finded call - Australian products Structural steel, mort share bits - Australian products Structural steel, mort share bits - Australian products Structural steel, mort share bits - Australian products Structural steel, plate - Australian products Structural steel - Structu	12	Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products	16,245 t		0.0	
Structural steel, hot related cold - Imported products 0 t	0	Structural steel, beams and columns - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Structural state, membra the "Australian products 0 t	3	Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products	403 t		0.0	
Structural state, insert-anni bits - imported products 0 t	0	Structural steel, hot rolled coil - imported products	0 t		0,0	
Structural state, joint = Australian products	0	Structural steel, merchant bar - Australian products	0 t		0.0	
Structural state, juliar- improrted products 0 t 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	Structural steel, merchant bar - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Galvanised betal - Australian products	2	Structural steel, plate - Australian products	9 t		0.0	
Galamaned steel - Imported products	0	Structural steel, plate - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Stort ratio - Australian products	11	Galvanised steel - Australian products	5,617 t		0,0	
Start rats - reported products	0	Galvanised steel - imported products	0 t		0,0	
Second Content	0	Steel rails - Australian products	0 t		0.0	
Med mis aspects, 0-2016, RAPP 0 t	0	Steel rails - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Note	3	Hot mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	26,714 t		0.0	
Note	0	Hot mix asphalt, 0-20% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Note	0	Hot mix asphalt, 20-40% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. (5.0) kilumon) 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. (5.0) kilumon) 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 t 0 Warm mix apphal 0.0 Mp. 0 t 0 Warm mix app	0	Hot mix asphalt, 40-60% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Warm mix airphil 0,000 RAP	0	Hot mix asphalt, >60% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Warm max apphal 2,040 N RAP	0	Warm mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	0 t		0.0	
Warm mis asphalt. 400/RAP 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	Warm mix asphalt, 0-20% RAP	0 t		0,0	
Warm max apphal + 50/5 RAP	0	Warm mix asphalt, 20-40% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Renformed conventer pipes 666 t	0	Warm mix asphalt, 40-60% RAP	0 t		0,0	
Steel pipe and thee - Nuceriation products 0.4.63 \(\)	0	Warm mix asphalt, >60% RAP	0 t		0.0	
Steel pipe and tube - imported products 0 t	0	Reinforced concrete pipes	606 t		0.0	
16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	0	Steel pipe and tube - Australian products	6,453 t		0.0	
PC C PC PC	0	Steel pipe and tube - imported products	0 t		0.0	
Timber, Structural (sethoscot)	14	HDPE pipes	16 t		0.0	
0 Timber, Structural (hardwood) 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	18	PVC pipes	5,529 t		0,0	
0 Timber, MDF Particlebard 0 1	16	Timber, Structural (softwood)	0 t		0.0	
0 Timber, Plysocd	0	Timber, Structural (hardwood)	0 t		0.0	
0 Timber, Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT)	0	Timber, MDF / Particleboard	0 t		0.0	
0 Alaminium 221 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	Timber, Plywood	0 t		0.0	
Glass 38 t 0 0	0	Timber, Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT)	0 t		0.0	
0 Coranics 0 t 0 0 Power cables, Copper conductors 0 t 0 0 Power cables, Muminum conductors 0 t 0 0	0	Aluminium	22 t		010	
0 Power cables, Copper conductors 0 t 0 0 Power cables, Aluminium conductors 0 t 0 0	18	Glass	38 t		0.0	
0 Power cables, Aluminium conductors 0 t 0,0	0	Ceramics			0.0	
0 Power cables, Aluminium conductors 0 t 0,0	0	Power cables, Copper conductors	0 t		0.0	
	0					
	0	Power cables, Other conductors				





hange in energy for RM & MPM	Quantity	Unit		
Change in annual electricity consumption	Quantity	Unit	Electricity	Evidence / data source / comments
Change in annual diesel consumption			Diesel	
Change in annual natural gas consumption			Natural gas	
Change in annual LPG consumption			LPG	
Change in annual petrol consumption			Petrol / ULP	
Change in annual E10 consumption			Petrol / Ethanol	
			(10%) blend	



Page:

Table 14: Construction GHG emissions

Construction period (years)
Operations period (years)

Emissions source	GHG emissions (tCO2e over construction period)						
Ellissions source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total	% of total		
Fuel use							
Diesel consumption for site vehicles (incl. segment delivery and spoil haulage)	72,209	0	3,703	75,912	5%		
Diesel consumption for stationary plant and equipment	1,138	0	58	1,196	0.1%		
Diesel consumption for mobile plant and equipment	49,518	0	2,539	52,058	4%		
Electricity							
Electricity consumption	0	525,198	47,133	572,332	41%		
Construction materials							
Concrete	0	0	377,322	377,322			
Steel	0	0	290,858	290,858	21%		
Asphalt	0	0	1,747	1,747	0.1%		
Other	0	0	199	199			
Transport of materials	0	0	19,482	19,482	1%		
Land Clearing							
Land clearing	4,741	0	0	4,741	0.3%		
Fugitive Emissions							
Fugitive emissions (methane gas from coal seams) during tunnelling	11,293	0	0	11,293	0.8%		
Total	138,899	525,198	743,041	1,407,139	100%		

Construction materials

Land Clearing

Fuel use Electricity

Table 15 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: Ventilation Scenario 1 (ventilation outlets)

Emission source	GHG Emissions (tCO2e over 100-year asset life)					
Ellission source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total		
Operation emissions (electricity consumption and operations vehicles)						
operations vertices)	8,373	3,484,778	313,166	3,806,316		
Maintenance emissions (maintenance plant, equipment						
and materials)	5,034	0	37,561	42,595		
Road users (net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions)						
, , ,	0	0	-298,929	-298,929		
Total operations and maintenance emissions	13,407	3,484,778	51,799	3,549,983		

Table 16 Operation and maintenance GHG emissions: Ventilation Scenario 2 (portal emissions)

Emission source	GHG Emissions (tCO2e over 100-year asset life)					
Ellission source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total		
Operation emissions (electricity consumption and						
operations vehicles)	8,373	1,396,976	125,799	1,531,148		
Maintenance emissions (maintenance plant, equipment						
and materials)	5,034	0	37,561	42,595		
Road users (net change in vehicle tailpipe emissions)						
Trodu dacia (fict change in venicle talipipe cimasiona)	0	0	-298,929	-298,929		
Total operations and maintenance emissions	13,407	1,396,976	-135,568	1,274,815		

Total scope 1 and 2 lifecycle emissions (MtCO2e) 4.16

NSW total emissions 2020 (MtCO2e) 132.408 GWH Central scope 1 and 2 annualised construction emissions (MtCO2e/yr) 0.09

GWH Central scope 1 and 2 construction emissions proportion of NSW annual emissions 0.07%

GWH Central scope 1 and 2 annualised operations and maintenance emissions - ventilation outlet (MtCO2e/yr) 0.03

GWH Central operations and maintenance emissions proportion of NSW emissions - ventilation outlet 0.03%

GWH Central scope 1 and 2 annualised operations and maintenance emissions - portal emissions (MtCO2e/yr) 0.01

GWH Central operations and maintenance emissions proportion of NSW emissions - portal emissions 0.01%

		Ventilation outlet		Portal emissions		
	LH2L (MtCO2e/yr)	Combined (MtCO2e/yr)	Combined (%)	Combined (MtCO2e/yr)	Combined (%)	
Construction	0.032	0.127	0.096%	0.127	0.001	
Operations	0.001	0.036	0.027%	0.015	0.011%	

Ventilation outlet option vs portal emissions option (tCO2e): 2,275,168

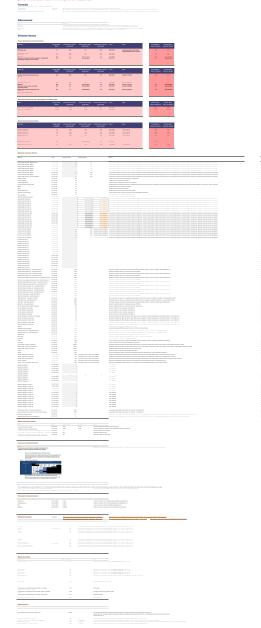
| MICO2e | Sp. 202 | Sp. 2

Emission source	GHG Emissions (total t CO2e over project phase)					
Ellission source	Scope 1	Scope 2	Scope 3	Total		
Construction	138,899	525,198	743,041	1,407,139		
Operation and Maintenance: Ventilation Scenario 1	13,407	3,484,778	51,799	3,549,983		
Operation and Maintenance: Ventilation Scenario 2	13,407	1,396,976	-135,568	1,274,815		

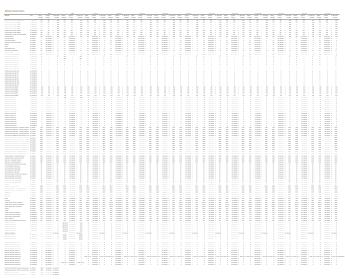
Report Outputs Page 1

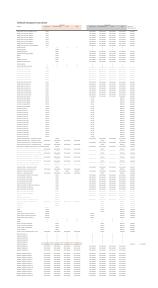
Transport 25.9 0.195608

Raod transport 23 0.888031



Carbon Estimate & Reporting Tool





		High estimate	
Spoil quantity (tonnes)	6171142.8	6171142.8	5
% Coal	2%	3%	5
Coal quantity (tonnes)	123422.856	185134.284	(
Fugitive emissions factor (t CO2e/t raw coal)	0.061	0.061	5
Fugitive emissions (t CO2e)	7528.79422	11293.19132	E

Source: "BAM-RFI-GWHU-070-R2-REDUCED-SCOPE.xisx"
Source: initial estimate from geotechnical team. This is highly variable, and subject to coal seam gas sampling scheduled for mid 2023.

Calculation
Source: NGAF 2021. Emissions factor for open cut mining used. Note that the tunnelling would more likely resemble underground mining, however emissions factors are not published as they are measured on a mine-specific basis.
Due to the above, the calculated fugitive emissions are likely to be highly inacurrate. Proper quantification of expected fugitive emissions should be undertaken after coal seam gas sampling is undertaken.

Fugitive emissions Page 1

BAM-RFI-GWHU-06	66.067.D1 vlev				Calculation				Calculation (Summary)				
D RFI Site		Material	Element		Unit CERT Material	CERT Unit Init	tial quanit Design Life (Design Life	e Maintenance Note	ID Material Class Summary - Material	Initial quant	it Unit of Measure	Mainte Annualised Mainte	tenance Qtv %
1 067 Blackheath	Concrete		Site Establishment - Hardstandstands & Roads	526.75	m3 RM 20MPa	m3 m3	526.75 Pavement - main c 40 2.773.75 Pavement - main c 40	1,053,50 5,547,50	1 Concrete RM 20MPa 2 Concrete RM 40MPa	291789.4	6 m3	6810 49848	
3 067 Blackheath 4 067 Blackheath 5 067 Blackheath 6 067 Blackheath 7 067 Blackheath 8 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Connote Blinding 20MPs Connote Blinding 10MPs Connote 40MPs tests Connote 40MPs Connote	Sibe Establishment - Herdelanshtands and Footlogs Sibe Establishment - Norskova bib blockish Sibe Establishment - Norskova bib blockish Sibe Establishment - Norskova Bib Blockishment - Norskova Bib Sibe Establishment - Canner Paid Sibe Establishment - All Canner Siberal Bross Compound) Sibe Establishment - Berkent Bross Compound) Sibe Establishment - Berkent Bross Compound Sibe Establishment - Recorded and Siberal Bross Siberal Bros	10.98	MS MM 4000Ps MS MS MS MS MS MS MS M	m3	10.98 Buildings - free sta 50	10.98	3 Concrete PC 40MPa 4 Steel Point Programment steel horse Australian products	57267	m3	38	
5 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Site Establishment - Noise Wall Piles	294.05	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	10.98 Buildring - Free 558 50 90.00 Accessible derland 40 294.05 Noise barriers 50 240.48 Buildings - Cl 100 1,080.00 Paverment - boal of 20 501.60 Site establishment 100	294.05	S. Dictimier Ps	2671/	1 m3	64546 43300	2 2 1
7 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Site Establishment - Crane Pad Site Establishment - Roads (External from Compound)	1,080.00	m3 RM 40MPa	ms m3	240.48 Buildings - Cl 100 1,080.00 Pavement - local rd 20	4,320.00	6 Aggregates Coarse aggregates 7 Steel Galvanised steel - Australian products	20562 5617 16245	/ III	9291	
8 067 Blackheath 9 067 Blackheath	Steel Asphalt	500 MPa reinforcement AC20	Site Establishment - Parking, low traffic and sun valley rd	1.093.40	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products m3 Hot mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	t m3	501.60 Site establishment 100 1.093.40 Pavement - local rd 20	4,373.60	Steel Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products Copper 6mm2 Cu LV Cable	16245	 	109	3
10 067 Blackheath 11 067 Blackheath	Aggregates	DGB20 Rignap	Site Establishment - All concrete areas Site Establishment - Access Tracks prior to hardstands	3.031.00	m3 Coarse appregates m3 Coarse appregates	m3	3.031.00 Pavement - main c 40 1.360.00 Pavement - local rd 20	6,062,00 5,440,00	10 Pioing - RCP Reinforced concrete pipes 11 Pioing - HDPE HDPE pipes	606	-	32	
12 067 Blackheath 13 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Stores Containers Site Establishment - Noise Walls Frames				16.00 Site establishment 100 67.00 Noise barriers 50	67.00	12 Piging - PVC PVC piges 13 Sprayed Bitumen Bitumen	5529 226	4	254	-
14 067 Blackheath 15 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Wheel washes Site Establishment - Temporary works	7.50	Simple sides Laborated products Simple sides Laborated and columns - Australian products Galvariated sides Laborated and columns - Australian products Galvariated sides - Australian products Simple sides - Australian products S		7.50 Site establishment 100 50.00 Site establishment 100		14 Abrinium 15 Coatings and Finishes Paint	27	4	100	
16 067 Blackheath	Copper			0.63	t 6mm2 Cu LV Cable		0.63 Lighting and electri 20	2.54	16 WTP chemicals WTP chemicals	1250		0	
17 066 & 067 Blackheath 18 066 & 067 Blackheath 19 066 & 067 Blackheath	Piping - RCP Piping - HDPE	Reinforced Precast Concrete 40MPa HDPE 200mm	Site Establishment - Cateing Site Establishment - Stormwater Site Establishment - Water / Sewer / Internal Site Establishment - Power & Services Resculation	213.84 5.56	t Reinforced concrete pipes t HDPE pipes	t t	0.63 Lighting and electri 20 213.84 Inaccessible drains 100 5.56 Accessible drainsg 40 1.56 Lighting and electri 20	11.12	18 Glass Glass	1287	0 m2	36	
	Piping - PVC Piping - PVC	PVC 100mm PVC 32mm	Site Establishment - Power & Services Reticulation Site Establishment - Optic Fibre and Network Reticulation				1.56 Lighting and electri 20 0.22 Lighting and electri 20	6.23	19 Steel Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products 20 Steel Steel pipe and tubing	403	4 1	13	
21 066 Blackheath 22 066 Blackheath	Sprayed Bitumen	Class 170 Atuminium	Site Establishment - Asphalt Site Establishment	27.335.00	Bitumen 1 Aluminium		27.34 Site establishment 100 3.94 Site establishment 100	- Density bit	turne 21 Other Cement Fibreboard 22 Copper 1600mm2 Cu HV Cable	4591 334		1335	
23 066 Blackheath	Coatings and Finishes	Coatings and Finishes	Site Establishment	2,400.00	m2 Paint		2.40 Site establishment 100	- Assume 1/	mm ti 23 Steel Structural steel, plate - Australian products		4	17	2
24 066 Blackheath 25 066 Blackheath	WTP chemicals Plastic Sheeting	WTP chemicals Plastic Sheeting	Site Establishment (Entire Scope) Site Establishment	6.000.00	I WTP chemicals m2 uPVC sheet		126.00 Site establishment 100 7.74 Site establishment 100	Assume u	hensit 24 Other Timber, Structural (softwood) PVC sheet. Assume 1mm thickness. Density = 1.29 t/m3 https://polymeracademy.com/density-of-various-plastic/	,	1 115		3
26 067 Blackheath 27 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Cut and Cover - Piles	540.00 4.804.15	m3 RM 20MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	540.00 Tunnel 100 4.804.15 Tunnel 100						
25 066 Blackheath 26 067 Blackheath 27 067 Blackheath 28 067 Blackheath 29 067 Blackheath 29 067 Blackheath 30 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Palasis consisting Concrete Home India Concrete 40MPa India	Soft Enisidentrium. Cult and Cover - Piles Cult and Cover - Capping Beam Cult and Cover - Capping Beam Cult and Cover - Capping Beam Cult and Cover - Entryporary State Cult and Cover - Entryporary State Cult and Cover - Softcetek Palies / Retaining Walls Cult and Cover - Softcetek Palies / Retaining Walls	622.72 464.25	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	7.74 Size establishment 100 540.00 Tunnel 100 4804.15 Tunnel 100 62.272 Tunnel 100 1,711.37 Tunnel 100 1,711.37 Tunnel 100						
30 067 Blackheath 31 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Shotcrete Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Cut and Cover - Shotcrete Piles / Retaining Walls	1,711.37	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	1,711.37 Tunnel 100 359.93 Tunnel 100	-					
32 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Cut and Cover - Headwalls Cut and Cover - Suspended Stab - Shell Beams. Columns & Footings	676.24	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	676.24 Tunnel 100						
33 067 Blackheath 34 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa precest Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Cut and Cover - Suspended Slab - Precast Cut and Cover - Suspended Slab - Stitch Pour	810.00	m3 RM 40MPa m3 PC 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3	1,080,00 Tunnel 100 810,00 Tunnel 100						
35 067 Blackheath 36 067 Blackheath	Concrete Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa precest	Cut and Cover - Roof - Shell Beams, Columns & Footings	1,284,40	m3 PC 40MPa	m3 m3	1.284.40 Tunnel 100 1.080.00 Tunnel 100	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +					
37 067 Blackheath 38 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Cut and Cover - Roof - Precest Cut and Cover - Roof - Sitch Pour Cut and Cover - Roof Upstand	810.00	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	810.00 Tunnel 100	+ = = =					
39 067 Blackheath	Steel	500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa Stefe	Cut and Cover All Cut and Cover All Cut and Cover All	2,853.97	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	1	46.80 Tunnel 100 2,853.97 Tunnel 100 36.52 Tunnel 100						
41 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPs Steel	Cut and Cover - Anchors szimm Cut and Cover - Temporary works Cut and Cover - Power & Services Conduits	200.00	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products		38.52 Limit 100 200.00 Site establishment 100 2.56 Limiting and electri 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2						
41 067 Blackheath 42 066 & 067 Blackheath 43 066 Blackheath 44 066 Blackheath	Inping - PVC Glass	PVC 100mm Glass	Cut and Cover - Power & Services Conduits Cut and Cover	2.58 558.00	Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products PVC pipes Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products PVC pipes Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	m2		10.25					
44 066 Blackheath 45 067 Blackheath	Coatings and Finishes Concrete	Contings and Finishes Concrete Blinding 20MPa	Cut and Cover Workshop		m2 Paint m3 RM 20MPa	m3	10.80 Sion supports and 50 75.00 Buildings - free sta 50	10.80 Assume tr	mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
46 067 Blackheath 47 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 500 MPa reinforcement	Workshop - Base Slab Workshop Al	187.50	m3 RM 40MPs t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	m3	187.50 Buildings - free sta 50 52.50 Buildings - free sta 50	187.50 52.50					
48 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel	Workshop - Structural Steel	33.00	t Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products		33.00 Buildings - free sta 50	33.00					
49 067 Blackheath 50 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Workshop - Structural Steel Workshop - Cledding & Roof	13.00	t Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products t Structural steel, hot rolled ceil - Australian products	1	8.72 Buildings - free sta 50 13.00 Buildings - free sta 50	13.00					
51 066 & 067 Blackheath 52 066 Blackheath	Glass	PVC 100mm Glass	Workshop - Power & Services Conduits Workshop		t PVC pipes m2 Glass	t m2	0.24 Lighting and electri 20 36.00 Buildings - free sta 50	36.00					
52 068 Blackheath 53 068 Blackheath 55 067 Blackheath 55 067 Blackheath 57 067 Blackheath 58 067 Blackheath 58 067 Blackheath 59 067 Blackheath 60 067 Blackheath	Coatings and Finishes Concrete	Coatings and Finishes Connecte Blinden 20MPa	Workshop Control Centre	750.00	m2 Clisias Grand Control Cont	- t	86.00 Buildrons - free stat 50 150.00 Buildrons - free stat 50 150.00 Buildrons - free stat 50 150.00 Buildrons - CC 150.00	0.75 Assume tr	mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
54 067 Blackheath 55 067 Blackheath 56 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Control Centre - Base Slab	525.00	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	525.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
57 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Insiliu Concrete 40MPa Insiliu Concrete 40MPa Insiliu	Worsende Commol Centre - Base Slab Commol Centre - Piscosal Walts St. Commol Centre - Piscosal Walts St. Commol Centre - Supprended Slab - Underbeams, Columns & Foolings Commol Centre - Piscosal Walts - IF	600.00	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	600.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
58 067 Blackheath 59 067 Blackheath		Concrete 40MPa precast 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Control Centre - Precast Walls 1F Control Centre - Structural Steel	22.00	t Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products	ms t	22.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
60 067 Blackheath 61 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Control Centre - Structural Steel Control Centre - Cladding & Roof	5.87 27.00	t Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products	1	5.87 Buildings - Cl 100 27.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
62 067 Blackheath 63 067 Blackheath	Steel	500 MPa reinforcement 250 MPa Steel	Control Centre All Control Centre - Temporary works		t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products	-	451.37 Buildings - Cl 100 20.00 Site establishment 100						
64 066 & 067 Blackheath 65 066 & 067 Blackheath	Piping - PVC	PVC 100mm PVC 32mm	Control Centre - Power & Services Conduits Control Centre - Octo Fibre and Network Reticulation	0.44	t PVC pipes t PVC pipes		0.44 Lighting and electri 20	1.75					
66 066 Blackheath	Glass	Glass	Control Centre			m2	0.04 Linterna and electric 20 240.00 Buildings - CI 100 3.00 Buildings - CI 100 1.11 Linterna and electri 20 15.00 Buildings - CI 100 37.50 Buildings - CI 100 37.50 Buildings - CI 100	-					
67 066 Blackheath 68 067 Blackheath	Coatings and Finishes Copper	Coatings and Finishes Copper	Control Centre Control Centre - Cabling Pump Room Pump R	3,000.00	msc. (Salada msc. 2 Paint 12 Paint 1 Emm Cou L V Cable msc. RN 40MPa msc. RN 40MPa sc. RN 40MPa t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Reinforcement steel bars and columns - Australian products t Structural steel beams and columns - Australian products t Structural steel	+	3.00 Buildings - Cl 100 1.11 Lighting and electri 20	4,44	mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
69 067 Blackheath 70 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Institu	Pump Room - Base Stab	15.00	m3 RM 20MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3	15.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
71 067 Blackheath	Steel	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 500 MPa reinforcement 250 MPa Steel	Pump Room All Pump Room - Structural Steel	10.50	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Structural steel became and software. Australian products		10.50 Buildings - CI 100 6.50 Buildings - CI 100						
73 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPs Steel	Pump Room - Structural Steel				1.78 Buildings - Cl 100						
74 067 Blackheath 75 066 & 067 Blackheath	Piping - PVC	250 MPa Steel PVC 100mm	Pump Room - Cladding & Roof Pump Room - Power & Services Conduits	0.09	t 6mm2 Cu LV Cable t PVC pipes		3.50 Buildings - Cl 100 0.09 Lighting and electri 20	0.37					
76 066 Blackheath 77 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Coatings and Finishes Concrete Blinding 20MPa	Pump Room Fire Water Tanks	78.40	m2 Paint m3 RM 20MPa	m3	0.15 Buildings - Cl 100 78.40 Buildings - free sta 50	78.40 Assume to	Imm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
78 067 Blackheath 79 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 250 MPa Steel	Fire Water Tanks - Base Slab Fire Water Tanks - Tank Bases	274.40	m3 RM 40MPa 1 Structural steel Institution only Australian renderts	m3	274.40 Buildings - free sta 50 3.98 Ineccessible eleme 100	274.40					
79 067 Blackheath 80 067 Blackheath 81 067 Blackheath 82 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Fire Water Tanks - Tank Walls Fire Water Tanks - Tank Roof Fire Water Tanks - Temporary works	18.10	t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products Structural steel by rolled coil - Australian products Structural steel by rolled coil - Australian products		18.10 Inaccessible eleme 100 5.07 Inaccessible eleme 100 10.00 Site establishment 100						
82 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPa Steel	Fire Water Tanks - Temporary works	10.00	t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products	<u> </u>	10.00 Site establishment 100						
83 067 Blackheath 84 066 & 067 Blackheath 85 066 & 067 Blackheath	Piping - PVC	250 MPa Steel PVC 100mm	Fire Water Tariks - Pixing Fire Water Tariks - Power & Services Conduits	0.18	t Steel pipe and taking t PVC pipes t PVC pipes		18.67 Inaccessible elems 100 0.18 Lighting and electri 20 0.04 Lighting and electri 20 0.70 Buildings - free sta 50	0.70					
85 066 & 067 Blackheath 86 066 Blackheath	Piping - PVC Coatings and Finishes	PVC 32mm Coatings and Finishes	Fire Water Tanks - Optic Fibre and Network Reticulation Fire Water Tanks	700.00	t PVC pipes m2 Paint	-	0.04 Lighting and electri 20 0.70 Buildings - free sta 50	0.14 0.70 Assume 0	Imm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
87 067 Blackheath 88 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Precent	Ventilation Building Ventilation Building - Retaining Walls	295.00	m3 RM 20MPa m3 PC 40MPa	m3 m3	295.00 Buildings - Cl 100 166.32 Retaining Walls 100						
89 067 Blackheath 90 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Ventilation Building - Base Slab - Shell Beams, Columns & Footings Ventilation Building - Base Slab	4,730.57	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa		4.730.57 Buildings - Cl 100						
91 067 Blackheath 92 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa precast Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Ventilation Building - Precast Walls Ventilation Building - Precast Walls Ventilation Building - Roof - Shell Beams, Columns & Footings Ventilation Building - Roof - Precast	1,091.33	ms POL 40MPa ms PC 40MPa ms RM 40MPa	m3	737.50 Buildings - Cl 100 1,091.33 Buildings - Cl 100 1,385.54 Buildings - Cl 100						
93 067 Blackheath	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa precast	Ventilation Building - Roof - Precast			m3							
94 067 Blackheath 95 067 Blackheath	Concrete Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu 500 MPa reinforcement	Ventilation Building - Roof - Stitch Pour	442.50 18.47	miss PC 4018475 mis RM 40MPs mis RM 40MPs in RM 100 Feb 100 Feb 100 Feb 100 Feb 100 Feb 1 Rus Ribercommert steel bors - Australian products 1 Calchestised disel - Australian products 1 Calchestised and - Australian products 1 Calchestised disel - Australian products	m3 m3	442.50 Buildings - Cl 100 18.47 Buildings - Cl 100	+ + +					
95 067 Blackheath 96 067 Blackheath 97 067 Blackheath	Steel Steel	500 MPa reinforcement 250 MPa Steel	Vernisation Building - Vernisation Salex Vernisation Building - Subs. transformers Vernisation Building - Campers Vernisation Building - Dampers	1.891.45	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products	1	1847 Buikings - Cl 100 189145 Buikings - Cl 100 90.00 Buikings - Cl 100 680.00 Buikings - Cl 100 50.00 Buikings - Cl 100	+ + + -					
98 067 Blackheath	Steel	250 MPs Steel 250 MPs Steel 250 MPs Steel 250 MPs Steel	Ventilation Building - Dampers Ventilation Building - Termograp Works	680.00	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian novibuts	-	680.00 Buildings - Cl 100						
	Piping - PVC		Ventilation Building - Power & Services Conduits	6.19	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t PVC pipes m2 Glass m2 Paint Cult Column	t m2	6.19 Lighting and electr) 20	24.76					
101 066 Blackheath 102 066 Blackheath	Coatings and Finishes	Glass Coatings and Finishes	Ventilation Building Ventilation Building	5,900.00	m2 Paint	1	223.20 Buildings - CI 100 5.90 Buildings - CI 100	Assume	mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator)				
US US7 Blackheath 104	Lopper	Copper	Ventilation Building - Cabling	9.51	t 6mm2 Cu LV Cable	-	9.51 Lighting and electri 20 #N/A	38.04 #N/A					
105 106 067 Midpoint		Concrete Blinding 20MPa	Site Establishment - Handstandstands & Roads	355 nn	m3 RM 20MPa	m3	355.00 Pavement - main c 40	#N/A 710.00					
	Concrete					m3 m3	1.762.50 Pavement - main c 40 5.49 Buildings - free sta	3,525,00 5,49					
.09 067 Midpoint	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Site Establishment - Nib Walls and Sed Control	64.00	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	64.00 Accessible drainag 40	128.00					
107 (897 Midpoint 108 (897 Midpoint 109 (897 Midpoint 110 (897 Midpoint 111 (897 Midpoint 112 (897 Midpoint 113 (897 Midpoint 114 (897 Midpoint	Concrete	Concrete dathers intelligence of the concrete da	Sole Establishment: A renotalization and in occupie Sole Establishment: A workshop obly blocks Sole Establishment: A workshop obly blocks Sole Establishment: Canne New Yorkshop Sole Establishment: Canne New Sole Esta	240.48 560.00	mili PM 40MPa mil PC 40MPa mil PC 40MPa mil PM 40MPa mil	m3	355.00 Persement - man c	2,240.00					
12 ds/ Midpoint 113 067 Midpoint	Steel Steel	500 MPa reinforcement	Olive Establishment - Shaft Apron Site Establishment All	350.00 333.75	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	ms t	350.00 Tunnel 100 333.75 Site establishment 100 280.00 Pavement - local rd 20	+ :-					
	Asphalt Aggregates	AC20 DGB20	Site Establishment All Site Establishment - Parking, low traffic and sun valley rd Site Establishment - All concrete areas			m3 m3	2,138.00 Pavement - main c 40	1,120.00 4,276.00					
116 067 Midpoint 117 067 Midpoint	Aggregates	Rignap 250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Access Tracks prior to hardstands Site Establishment - Stores Containers	720.00	m3 Coarse aggregates t Galvanised steel - Australian products	m3 t	720.00 Pavement - local rd 20 16.00 Site establishment 100	2,880.00					
118 067 Midpoint 119 067 Midpoint	Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Wheel washes	7.50	t Galvanised steel - Australian products								
		Conner	Site Establishment - Cabling	0.25	t 6mm2 Cu LV Cable		0.25 Lighting and electri 20	1.01					
21 USS & US / Midpoint 122 066 & 067 Midpoint	Piping - HDPE	Reinforced Precast Concrete 40MPa HDPE 200mm	Site Establishment - Stormwater Site Establishment - Water / Sewer / Internal	77.76	t Simple Control of the Control of t	t	1.03 Accessible drained 40	2.08					
121 066 & 067 Midpoint 122 066 & 067 Midpoint 123 066 & 067 Midpoint 123 066 & 067 Midpoint 124 066 & 067 Midpoint	Piping - PVC Piping - PVC	PVC 100mm PVC 32mm	Site Esablishmer - Gelieften www. Site Esablishmer - Cabing Site Esablishmer - Cabing Site Esablishmer - Stormwalder Site Esablishmer - Maker / Sewer / Internal Site Esablishmer - Maker / Sewer / Sewinder Abdradon Site Esablishmer - Optor Fibre and Network Rediculation Site Esablishmer - Optor Fibre and Network Rediculation	0.73	t PVC pipes t PVC pipes	1 1	7.50 Site establishment 100 10.00.0 Site establishment 100 0.25 Udeltina and electri 20 77.76 Inaccessible draina 100 1.03 Accessible draina 40 0.03 Ughting and electri 20 0.03 Ughting and electri 20 0.03 Ughting and electri 100 7.00 Site establishment 100	2.92					
(25 066 Midpoint	Sprayed Bitumen	Class 170	Site Establishment - Asphalt	7.000.00	Bitumen			- Density by	Itumen = 0.001 t/L (IS Materials Calculator)				
127 066 Midpoint	Coatings and Finishes	Aumrium Coatings and Finishes	Site Establishment	1,400.00	m2 Paint		1.73 Site establishment 100 1.40 Site establishment 100	- Assume 1	Imm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 t/m3 (IS Materials Calculator) tensity WTP Chamicals = density of water = 1 t/m3				
129 066 Midpoint		WTP chemicals Plastic Sheeting	Site Establishment (Entire Scope) Site Establishment	4,000.00	I WTP chemicals m2 uPVC sheet		115.00 Site establishment 100 5.16 Site establishment 100	- Assume de	tensity WTP Chemicals = density of water = 1 t/m3 PVC sheet. Assume 1mm thickness. Density = 1.29 t/m3 https://polymeracademy.com/density-of-various-plastic/	ı			
	Aggregates	DGB20		120.64	m3 Coarse aggregates m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	120.64 Inaccessible eleme 100 502.65 Tunnel 100						
131 067 Midpoint	Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Shaft - Capping Beam	92.47	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3	92.47 Tunnel 100 258.29 Tunnel 100						
131 067 Midpoint 132 067 Midpoint 33 067 Midpoint	Concrete												
131 067 Midpoint 132 067 Midpoint 133 067 Midpoint 134 067 Midpoint 134 067 Midpoint	Concrete Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Shotcrete Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Shaft - Shortees between these Shaft - 20 King Beams Shaft - 500mm Secondary Liebon	125.10	m3 RM 40MPa	m3	125.10 Tunnel 100						
130 067 Melgorin: 131 067 Melgorin: 132 067 Melgorin: 133 067 Melgorin: 134 067 Melgorin: 135 067 Melgorin: 136 067 Melgorin: 136 067 Melgorin: 138 067 Melgorin: 138 067 Melgorin:	Concrete Concrete Concrete Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Sellar, Pringring Shaft, Capping Bearn Shaft, Capping Bearn Shaft, Shortcrefe between Piles Shaft, Shortcrefe between Piles Shaft, Say, Shaft,	125.10 1,596.56 751.11	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3 m3	5.16 Size disastrements. 1001 120.84 Inaccessible deferm 100 502.85 Turnel 100 25.82.9 Turnel 100 125.92 Turnel 100 1,598.56 Turnel 100 1,598.56 Turnel 100 75.111 Turnel 100 75.111 Turnel 100 75.87 Payement - main c 40	151.74					

Sheet for notes (Materials) Page 1

139 067 Midpoint Steel	250 MPa Steel	Shaft - Almak	31.00	t Galvanised steel - Australian products		31.00	Tunnel	100		
140 067 Midpoint Steel 141 067 Midpoint Steel 142 066 8 067 Midpoint Other	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel PVC	Shaft - Vertilation Fans Shaft - Vertilation Ducting Vertilation Vertilation Bag	42.00 9.76	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products t PVC pipes		7.20 42.00 9.76	Inaccessible eleme Inaccessible eleme Inaccessible eleme	100 100		
143 067 Midpoint Steel 144 067 Midpoint Concrete	250 MPa Steel Concrete 40MPa Shotcrete	Shaft - Kibble Frame Crosscut RH6 - Shotcrete	3.58 785.58	t Galvanised steel - Australian products m3 RM 40MPa	t m3	3.58 785.58	Tunnel Tunnel	100		
	500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement	Crosscut RH6 - Bolts and Plates Crown Crosscut RH6 - Bolts and Plates Walls	33.60 2.77	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	t t	33.60 2.77		100		
144 067 3000ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	Concrete 40MPa Shotcrete 500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa minforcement	Crosscut RH12 - Shotorete Crosscut RH12 - Bolts and Plates Crown Crosscut RH12 - Bolts and Plates Walls	509.48 21.75	m3 RM 40MPa 1 Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products 1 Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	m3	509.48 21.75	Turnel Turnel Turnel Turnel Inaccessible eleme Pavement - main c Inaccessible eleme Site establishment Inaccessible eleme	100	-	
150 067 Midpoint Concrete 151 067 Midpoint Steel	Concrete 40MPa Shotorete Soo MPa reinforcement	Cavern - Maint and Breakdown Bay - Shotcrete Cavern - Maint and Breakdown Bay - Bolts and Plates	1,562.80 99.02	m3 RM 40MPa t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	m3	1,562.80 99.02	Inaccessible eleme Pavement - main c	100	198.03	
152 067 Midpoint Concrete 153 067 Midpoint Steel	Concrete 40MPa Shotcrete 500 MPa reinforcement	Cavern - TBM Refirb - Shotcrete Cavern - TBM Refirb - Bolts and Plates	338.50 18.39	m3 RM 40MPa t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products	m3 t m3	336.50 18.39	Inaccessible eleme Site establishmenti	100	- :	
154 067 Midpoint Concrete 155 067 Midpoint Steel 156 067 Midpoint Steel	500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement Concrete 40MPa Shooteste 500 MPa reinforcement Concrete 40MPa Shooteste Concrete 40MPa Shooteste 500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement 500 MPa reinforcement	Consens (FIHE - Both and Fileson Walls Consens (FIHE - Ambreasts Consens (FIHE - Ambreasts Consens (FIHE - Both and FINES Walls Consens - Marin and Residence Bay - Both and Fines Consens - Marin and Residence Bay - Both and Fines Consens - Wall Fileson - Both and Fines Consens - TAM Fileson - Both and Fileson Consens - TAM Fileson Consens	22.06 1.16	Reinforcement steel fave - Australian products	t	1.16	Pavement - main c	40 40	2.31	
156 057 Midpoint Concrete 157 067 Midpoint Concrete 158	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete SMPa Insitu	Shaft - Backfill Structure Shaft - Flowable Fill	14.022.72	m3 RM 20MPa	m3 m3	14.022.72	Tunnel Tunnel	100 100 #N/A	ania	
160 067 Little Hartley Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa	Site Establishment - Hardstandstands & Roads	2.446.50	m3 BM 20MPa	m3	2,446.50	Pavement - main o	#N/A 40	#N/A 4,893.00	
	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa precast	Site Establishment - Hardstandstands and Footings Site Establishment - workshop kelly blocks Site Establishment - Crane Pad	12,372,50 21,95	m3 RM 40MPa m3 PC 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3 m3	21.95	Pavement - main c Buildings - free sta	40 50	24,745.00 21.95	
163 067 Little Hartley Concrete 164 067 Little Hartley Steel 165 067 Little Hartley Agrhalt 166 067 Little Hartley Aggregates	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 500 MPa reinforcement AC20	Site Establishment All Site Establishment - Parkino, low traffic areas	1,508.14 4,186.00	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products m3 Hot mix asphalt, 0% RAP (5.5% bitumen)	t m3	1,508.14 4.186.00	Buildings - CI Site establishmenti Pavement - local ro	100	16,744.00	
167 067 Little Hartley Appregates	DGB20 Rignap	Site Establishment - All concrete areas Site Establishment - Access Tracks orior to hardstands	9,786.00	m3 Coarse aggregates m3 Coarse aggregates	m3 m3	9,786.00	Pavement - main c	40 20	19,572.00	
168 067 Little Hartley Steel 169 067 Little Hartley Steel 170 067 Little Hartley Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Stores Containers Site Establishment - Wheel washes Site Establishment - Water Tanks		t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products	1	15.00	Site establishmenti Site establishmenti Site establishmenti	100	- :	
171 067 Little Hartley Steel	250 MPa Steel	Site Establishment - Wester Harts Site Establishment - Cahinn	200.00	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Rwy/ Cu I V Calle	1			100	3.30	
171 667 Little Hartisty Steel	Copper Reinforced Precast Concrete 40MPa HDPE 200mm	Sole - Esablishmert - Waser Laines, Sile - Esablishmert - Temporary works Sile - Esablishmert - George works Sile - Esablishmert - George Sile - Esablishmert - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Waser Sile - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Power Sile - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Optic - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Optic - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Optic - Stormwater Sile - Esablishmert - Sole - Stormwater - Sole - Stormwater - Sole	314.28 9.27	Galvanised stole. Australian products Structural stole. Not roble of Justicalian products Galvanised stole. Not roble of Justicalian products Galvanised stole Justicalian products Remittered stole Justicalian products Remittered stole Justicalian products Remittered concrete pipes Remitt	t	314.28 9.27	Site establishment Lighting and electri Inaccessible drains Accessible draina Lighting and electri Lighting and electri Site establishment	100	18.54	
	PVC 100mm PVC 32mm	Site Establishment - Power & Services Reticulation Site Establishment - Optic Fibre and Network Reticulation	1.17 0.33	t PVC pipes t PVC pipes	t t	1.17 0.33	Lighting and electri Lighting and electri	20 20	4.67 1.32	
177 066 Little Hartley Sprayed Bitumen 178 066 Little Hartley Aluminium 179 066 Little Hartley Coatings and Finishes	Class 170 Aluminium Coatings and Finishes	Site Establishment - Asphalt Site Establishment Site Establishment	104.850.00 16.27 7.000.00	1 Aluminium		16.27	Site establishmenti Site establishmenti Site establishmenti	100		Description and The Committee of The Com
180 066 Little Hartley WTP chemicals 181 066 Little Hartley Plastic Sheeting	WTP chemicals Plastic Sheeting	Site Establishment (Entire Scope) Site Establishment	1.018.000.00 25.000.00	m2 Paint I WTP chemicals m2 uPVC sheet	-	1,018,00 32,25	Site establishment	100		mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 tim3 (IS Materials Calculator) when the paint = 1.0 tim3 (IS Materials Calculator) FPC Sheet. Assume from the paints = 1 tim3 FPC Sheet. Assume from the paints = 1.2 tim3 https://polymeracademy.com/density-of-various-plastic/
	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Dive - Temporary Slab	750.00 1.875.00	m3 RM 20MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	750.00 1,875.00	Tunnel Tunnel	100 100		
16.0 16.0	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 500 MPa reinforcement 250 MPa Steel	Dive - Temporary Works Dive All Dive - Temporary works Ventilation Building & Structure	300.00 585.00 400.00	m3 RM 40MPa t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Steel pipe and tubing m3 RM 20MPa	m3 t	300.00 585.00 400.00	Tunnel	100 100	-	
187 067 Little Hartley Concrete 188 067 Little Hartley Concrete	Concrete Blinding 20MPa Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Ventilation Building & Structure - Walls and Columns	108.15 11,536.00	m3 RM 20MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	108.15	Buildings - CI	100		
189 067 Little Hartley Concrete 190 067 Little Hartley Concrete			6.358.00 1.495.20	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	6.358.00 1.495.20	Buildings - CI Buildings - CI	100 100		
188 027 Ustra Harting Concretion 190 087 Ustra Harting Steel 190 088 Ustra Harting Steel 190 088 Ustra Harting Steel 190 088 Ustra Harting Steel	Concrete 40MPs Indits	Versitstine Busking & Structure - Stonzeneried Slab Versitstine Busking & Structure - How Visital aim & Columns Versitstine Busking & Structure - Hoof Stonzeneried Slab versitstine Busking & Structure - Hoof Stonzeneried Slab versitstine Busking & Structure - Heritaliane Slack versitstine Busking & Structure - Heritaliane Slack versitstine Busking & Structure - Heritaliane Slack versitstine Busking & Structure - Gampers Versitstine Busking & Structure - Gampers Versitstine Busking & Structure - Emproyary Works versitstine Busking & Structure - Emproyary Works	3.740.00 18.47	10	m3 m3	3.740.00 18.47	Buildings - CI	100	-	
194 067 Little Hartley Steel 195 067 Little Hartley Steel	500 MPa reinforcement 250 MPa Steel	Ventilation Building & Structure - All Ventilation Building & Structure - Subs. transformers	4,704.76 90.00	t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Galvarrised steel - Australian products	I I	4,704.76 90.00	Buildings - CI Buildings - CI	100		
196 067 Little Hartley Steel 197 067 Little Hartley Steel	250 MPa Steel	Ventilation Building & Structure - Dampers Ventilation Building & Structure - Temporary Works	680.00 50.00	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products	t t			100		
198 066 & 067 Little Hartley Piping - PVC 199 086 Little Hartley Glass	Glass	Ventilation Building & Structure - Temporary Works Ventilation Building & Structure - Power & Services Conduits Ventilation Building & Structure Ventilation Building & Structure	6.19 223.20	t PVC pipes m2 Glass	m2	223.20	Lighting and electri Buildings - CI	100	24.76	
199 066 Little Hartley Glass 200 086 Little Hartley Coalings and Finishes 201 067 Little Hartley Copper 202	Coatings and Finishes Copper	Ventilation Building & Structure Ventilation Building & Structure - Cabling	9.51	m2 Paint 1 6mm2 Cu LV Cable		9.51	Buildings - Cl Lighting and electri	20 #N/A	38.04 #N/A	Assurance mm thickness of paint. Density of paint = 1.3 tim3 (IS Materials Calculator)
203 204 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel	TBMs	5,000.00	t Structural steel, beams, and columns - Australian products	t	5,000.00	Site establishment	#N/A 100	#N/A	
205 067 Tunnel Steel 206 066 & 067 Tunnel Other 207 067 Tunnel Steel 208 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel Rubber, PVC, Urethane, Neoprene, Nylon, Nitrile, Polyester, 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	TBM Backup Systems Conveyor Belt Conveyor Belt Frame, Supports and Idlers Spoil Shed	3,600.00 1,337.70	Structural sides L'esams and columns - Australian products Structural sides L'esams and columns - Australian products PVC pipes Structural sides beams and columns - Australian products Structural sides, hot roided coli - Australian products Structural sides, hot roided coli - Australian products	t	3,600.00 1,337.70	Site establishment Inaccessible eleme Site establishment Embankment	100	- :	
207 067 Tunnel Steel 208 067 Tunnel Steel 209 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Conveyor Bett Frame, Supports and Idlers Spoil Shed Verifiation Fans	160.00	t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products t Structural steel, hot rolled coil - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products		160.00	Embankment Inaccessible eleme	100		
210 067 Tunnel Steel 211 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Ventilation Frames Ventilation Ducting	12.00	t Galvanised steel - Australian products	-	12.00 56.00	Inaccessible eleme	100		
212 066 & 067 Tunnel Other 213 067 Tunnel Concrete	PVC Concrete 40MPa Precast	Ventilation Ventilation Bag TBM Segment	140.23 522.023.41	Calivarians steel - Autralian products PPG Time - Page -	m3		Inaccessible eleme Tunnel	100	- :	
214 067 Tunnel Concrete 215 066 & 067 Tunnel Other 216 067 Tunnel Other	Concrete 2MPa Rubber 250 MPa Steel	TBM Grouting TBM segment gaskets TBM Start County	49,079,30 1,077,27	m3 RM 20MPs 1 PVC pipes 1 Structural steel become and columns. Australian products.	m3	49,079,30 1,077,27 200,00 177,13	Tunnel Inaccessible eleme	100	-	
218 (967 Tunnel Steel 217 (2017) 218 (967 Tunnel Steel 218 (967 Tunnel Concrete 219 (967 Tunnel Concrete	Rubber 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel Concrete 40MPa Precisit	I IRM Grooting TRM Grooting TRM segment gasileds TRM Steel Ramps Temporary Works Back End Works - Invert Stone Back End Works - Persisted Pit & Drainage Pits Back End Works - Persisted Pit & Drainage Pits Back End Works - Serviced Pit & Drainage Pits	177.13 42,084.90	t Galvanised steel - Australian products m3 PC 40MPa	t m3	177.13 42,084.90 371.96	Site establishment Inaccessible eleme	100	-	
219 067 Tunnel Concrete 220 067 Tunnel Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Precast Concrete 40MPa Precast				m3 m3	2,070.01	Inaccessible eleme	100		
220 067 Tunnel Concrete 221 067 Tunnel Concrete 222 068 5057 Tunnel Piping - Low Smoke Zero Halo 223 067 Tunnel Concrete	gen LSZH 150mm Concrete 10MPa Insitu	Back End Works - Flowable Fill Ventilation Building & Structure - Power & Services Conduits Back End Works - RCC	160.900.35 2.775.05 62.447.19	t PVC pipes	m3 t m3	2,775.05	Inaccessible eleme Inaccessible eleme Inaccessible eleme	100	-	
224 067 Tunnel Concrete 225 067 Tunnel Concrete	Concrete 40MPa Insitu Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Back End Works - CRCP Back End Works - Barriers	61,108.13 11,902.80	m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa	m3 m3	61,108.13	Inaccessible eleme	100		
226 067 Tunnel Steel 227 067 Tunnel Other	250 MPa Steel Compressed Fibre Cement 250 MPa Steel	Back End Works - Architectural Frames Back End Works - Architectural Panels	834.74 127,530.00	t Structural steel, beams and columns - Australian products m2 Cement Fibreboard	t	834.74 4,591.08	Inaccessible eleme Inaccessible eleme	100	- :	Assume 20mm thick. Assume 1.8 vm3 (http://cdn.ardexaustralia.com/hzpdf/Technica/%20Bulletins/TP004.004_FCSheetPropertiesForTiles.pdf
228 067 Tunnel Steel 229 067 Tunnel Steel 230 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Ventilation Fans & Hangers Cabble Trays 600mm Cabble Trays 300mm	1,700.40	t Galvanised steel - Australian products t Galvanised steel - Australian products	1	1,700.40	Inaccessible eleme Lighting and electri Lighting and electri	20	6,801.60	
231 067 Tunnel Steel 232 067 Tunnel Steel	250 MPa Steel 250 MPa Steel	Deluge Pipes 350mm Deluge Distribution Pipes 150mm	1,278.68 3,964.40	t Steel pipe and tubing t Steel pipe and tubing	1	1.278.68 3.964.40	Inaccessible drains	100	1,092.75	
233 067 Tunnel Steel 234 067 Tunnel Copper	250 MPa Steel Copper	Hydrant Pipes 200mm HV - Copper	779.04 327.80	t Steel pipe and tubing t 1600mm2 Cu HV Cable	t		Inaccessible eleme Lighting and electri	100 20	1,311,20	
235 067 Tunnel Copper 236 067 Tunnel Other	Copper PVC	LV - Copper Cross Passage - Waterproofing	43.56 84.15	t 6mm2 Cu LV Cable t PVC pipes	1	43.56 84.15	Lighting and electri Inaccessible eleme	100	174.24	
238 067 Tunnel Steel 239 067 Tunnel Copper	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 250 MPa Steel Cooper	Cross Passage - Entring Cross Passage - Earthing Rods	12.04	t Steel pipe and tubing t 1600mm2 Cu HV Cable	t t	12.04	Accessible drainad Lighting and electri	40 20	24.08 23.39 17.20	
240 067 Tunnel Steel 241 067 Tunnel Other	250 MPa Steel PVC	Hyl - Cooper LV - Cooper LV - Cooper Cross Passage - Waterproofing Cross Passage - Linking Cross Passage - Linking Cross Passage - Linking Cross Passage - Linking Monthson Cross Passage - Design Minos Suchations - Waterproofing Substations - Linking	8.60 41.33	Contraction from American products Conference (and American products) London and Conference (and Conference and Conference a		8.60 41.33	Lighting and electri Lighting and electri Inaccessible eleme Tunnel Accessible drainag Lighting and electri Accessible drainag Lighting and electri Accessible drainag Inaccessible eleme Buildings - CI Buildings - CI	40 100	17.20	
242 057 Tunnel Concrete 243 057 Tunnel Steel	Concrete 40MPa Insitu 250 MPa Steel	Substations - Lining Substations - Substations	7,132,31 60,00	m3 RM 40MPa t Galvanised steel - Australian products	m3 t	7.132.31 60.00	Buildings - Cl Buildings - Cl	100	-	
224 507 Turest Cooper	Concrete 40MPa precast	Stormwater Drainage - RCP 500mm DIAM	821 10	m3 PC 40MPa	m3		Inaccessible drains	#N/A #N/A 100	ana ana	
247 067 Roadworks Concrete 248 067 Roadworks Concrete	Concrete 40MPa precast Concrete 40MPa Insitu	Stormwater Drainage - Pits SO Kerts and Gutters - SO Kerts and Gutters - No Fines	176.45 1,185.15	m3 PC 40MPa m3 PC 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa m3 RM 40MPa rB 40MPa	m3 m3	176.45 1,185.15	Pavement - main c	100	2,370.30	
249 067 Roadworks Concrete 250 066 & 067 Roadworks Piping - PVC	Concrete 40MPa Insitu PVC 100mm	Trench Drains - Drainage Pipe	775.17 9.75	m3 RM 40MPa 1 PVC pipes	m3 t	9.75	Lighting and electri	40 20	1,550.34 38.98	
251 067 Roadworks Aggregates 252 067 Roadworks Concrete 253 067 Roadworks Aggregates	Concrete 40MPa Insitu DGB20	Trench Drains - Aggregate Pavement Pavement	1,007,76	ms Coarse aggregates	m3 m3 m3	823.41	Pavement - main c Pavement - main c	40 40	1,646,81 999,11	
		Reinforced Soil Walls - Precast Barrier panels	82.00	m3 PC 40MPa	m3 t	82.00 3.51	Embankment Buildings - Cl	100	-	
254 067 Roadworks Concrete 255 067 Roadworks Steel	Concrete 40MPa precast 250 MPa Steel	Reinforced Soil Walls - Handrail	3.51	t Galvanised steel - Australian products						
255 067 Roadworks Steel	250 MPa Steel 500 MPa Steel	Reinforced Soil Walls - Handrail	3.51 113.60 8.32	t Galvarised steel - Australian products t Reinforcement steel bars - Australian products t Galvarised steel - Australian products	1		Embankment Embankment	100	-	
255 067 Roadworks Steel	250 MPa Steel 500 MPa Steel	Reinforced Soil Walls - Handrail	3,51 113,60 8,32 6,621,69 87,103,32 17,376,79	Catharrised steel - Pustinain products Reinforcement steel bars - Pustinain products Galvarised steel - Australian products Galvarised steel - Australian products SM 40MPa Bitumen Helmin sachlat. 016 RAP (5.5% bitumen)	t t m3 t m3	8.32 6,621.69 87.10	Embankment Embankment Embankment Pavement - main c	100 100 100 40 40	174.21 34.753.68	Summer = 0.001 t L (IS Materials Calculator)
255 (867 Roadwords Steel 256 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 261 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Steel 262 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 263 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 264 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 265 (867 Road	250 MPs Steel 500 MPs Steel 250 MPs Steel 250 MPs Steel Connected 40MPs Shotcrete Class 170 AC20 AC11	Reinforced Soll Walls - Handrall Soll Naling - Nalis Soll Naling - Handrall Soll Naling - Concrete Pavement - Sprayed Bifurnen Pavement - Apphalt Pavement - Apphalt	351 11360 832 6,621.69 87,103.32 17,376.79 3,777.56 0,43	Collaboration (2001) - Habitation products Reinforcement state late - Statistation products Collaboration (2001) - Habitation products Reinforcement state late - Statistation products Reinforcement state late - Statistation products Reinforcement (2001) - Habitation products Re	t t m3 t m3 m3	8.32 6,621.69 87.10	Embankment Embankment Embankment Pavement - main c	100 100 100 40 40 40 40 30	174.21 34,763.58 7,556.13 1,29	Namen = 0.001 St. (IS Materials Calculator)
255 (867 Roadwords Steel 256 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 261 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Steel 262 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 263 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 264 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 265 (867 Road	250 MPs. Steel 500 MPs. Steel 500 MPs. Steel 500 MPs. Steel 600 MPs. Steel	Reinforced Soil Walls - Handrail	3.51 113.60 8.32 6.621.69 87,103.32 17,376.79 3,777.56 0.43 575.57 56.36	Markerised Steel: Additional products Balledoccount Marker Additional products Balledoccount Marker Additional products Balledoccount Marker Additional Products Balledoccount Treater, Statistical (software) Treater, Statistical (softwa	t t m3 t m3 m3 m3 t t t	8.32 6,621.69 87.10	Embankment Embankment Embankment Pavement - main c	100 100 100 40 40 40 30 50	7,555.13 1,29 575.57	Burson + 0.001 M, (IS Malerials Calculator)
255 (867 Roadwords Steel 256 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 261 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Steel 262 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 263 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 264 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 265 (867 Road	250 MFs Steel 500 MFs Steel 600 MFs Steel	Bendroot Soil Wale - Handrall Soil Haller - Shill Soil Haller - Shill Soil Haller - Shill Soil Haller - Handrall Soil Haller - Handrall Personnet - Special Personnet - Apprais Personnet	351 11360 832 6,621,69 87,103,32 17,376,79 3,777,56 0,43 575,57 58,86 588,46	Machinesed John - Analysiss Frombetts Netherlands Tello Bar - Jahn Jahler products Netherlands Tello Bar - Jahn Jahler products Netherlands Tello Bar - Jahn Jahler products Sharp - Analysis (Scholler Scholler) Sharp - Analysis (Scholler) Honor - Sharp - Sharp - Sharpers Honor - Sharpers	t t m3 t m3 m3 m3 m3 t t m3 t t t t t t	8.32 6.821.69 87.10 17.376.79 3.777.56 0.43 575.57 58.36 588.46	Embankment Embankment Embankment Pavement - main c Pavement - main c Pavement - main c Timber furniture Sion suscorts and Site establishment Pavement - main c	100 100 100 40 40 40 30 50 100 40	174.21 34,753,58 7,555,13 1.29 575,57 1,138,92 1,33	
255 (867 Roadwords Steel 256 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 257 (867 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Steel 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 259 (866 Roadwords Springword Stumen 261 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Steel 262 (867 Roadwords Agehalt 262 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 263 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 264 (867 Roadwords Adehalt 265 (867 Road	250 MFs Steel 150 MFs Steel 150 MFs Steel Converse 40MFs Steel Converse 40MFs Steel AC29 AC29 AC29 AC29 AC29 AC29 AC20 AC20 AC20 AC20 AC20 AC20 AC20 AC20	Bearforce Stell Visits - Handrall Sol Nalling - Nalling Sol Nalling - Nalling Sol Nalling - Concrete Sol Nalling - Concrete Parameter - Sperged Bilberger Parameter - Adelatif Sperged Bilberger Sold - Sperged Bil	351 11360 832 662169 87,10332 17,376.79 3,777.56 0,43 575.57 58.36 1,33 2,241	Landingsted (John - Aparlians - John Marian - Johan - John Marian - John Marian - John Marian - John Marian - John	t t m3 t m3 m3 m3 t t t t t t t t t t t	8.32 6,821,69 87.10 17,376.79 3,777.56 0,43 575.57 568,86 588,46 1,33 2,41 38,67	Embankment Embankment Embankment Pawement - main c Sion supports and Sibe establishment Pawement - main c Sion supports and	100 100 100 40 40 40 30 50 100 40 40 20 20	7.555.13 1.29 575.57 1.138.92 1.33 21.70	turner = 0.00 td. (B Malerials Calculator)
1555, 150 Rodelands 1506	200 MPA Steel 200 MPA Steel Concrete 450PP 2000/060 Concrete 450PP 2000/060 Concrete 450PP 2000/060 ACLES 170 ACLES	Forefront Six Walls - Sectoral	3,51 113,60 8,32 6,621,69 87,103,32 17,376,79 3,777,56 0,43 575,57 56,34 588,46 1,33 2,241 29,43,85 13,06 33,50 52,185	Deliverse of the American Indiana Deliverse of the American Indiana In	t t t m3 m3 m3 m3 t t t t t t t t t t t	8.32 6,821,69 87.10 17,376,79 3,777,58 0,43 575,57 56,36 588,46 1,33 2,41 38,97 13,06 33,50 52,185	Embarikment Embarikment Embarikment Embarikment Embarikment Paverment - main c Sien supports and Sign faces Sien supports and Unitine and electri Inaccessible elemant Sign supports and	100 100 100 40 40 40 30 50 100 40 50 100 50 20 100 50	7,555.13 1,29 575.57 1,138.92 1,33 21,70 38.67 52.26	
155 150	JOSANN, Dietel JOSANN	Familization Sinc Villan - Sectional Solo Helens - Sectional Personantial Personantial Personantial Personantial Personantial Solo Helens - Sectional		P. C. SARE A. S. C. S.	t t m3 m3 t t t t t t m3 m3 t t t t t t	8,32 6,621,69 87,10 17,376,79 3,777,56 56,36 568,46 1,33 2,41 38,67 13,06 33,50 52,185 64,43 3,75	Embarkment Embarkment Embarkment Embarkment Paverment - main c Sion seports and	100 100 100 40 40 40 40 50 100 50 100 50 20 100 50 20 100 50	7.555.13 1.29 575.57 1.138.92 1.33 21.70 38.67 52.26	
December	JOSANNA Stort JOSANNA STORT JOSANNA STORT GORDON STORT JOSANNA STORT JOS	Familizate Sin Willia - Santinal Sin Millian - Santinal Sin Sin Santina Sin Sin Santina Sin Sin Santina Sin Sin Santina Sin	298.58 10.34	m3 Coarse appropries t PVC pipes	t t ms t	8.32 6.621.69 87.10 17.378-79 3.777.56 0.747.55 56.36 588.46 1.33 2.41 3.867 1.306 33.50 521.85 64.43 3.775 521.85	Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Paverment - main c Sion supports and Sio	100 100 100 40 40 40 30 50 100 50 50 100 50 50 100 50 50 100 20 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	7,555,13 1,29 575,57 1,136,92 1,33 2,1,70 38,67 52,26 521,85 64,43 15,00	
150 150	JOSAN STORM JOSEPH	Footbook Six Walls - Sectoral Six Market Six Walls - Sectoral Six Walls - Sectora	298 58 10.34 10.34 6.81	1 Britis Col. V Calese 13 Course appropries 1 PVC pipes 1 PVC pipes 1 PVC pipes 1 PVC pipes	1 1 m3	8.22 6.621.69 87.10 17.376.79 3.777.56 6.65 6.65 6.65 6.65 6.65 6.65 6.	Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Pavement - main c Sinn susports and Leptino and electric Lep	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	7.555.13 1.29 575.57 1.138.92 1.33 21.70 38.67 52.28 54.43 15.00 41.38 41.38	
Section Sect	JOSANN, Dietel JOSANN, Dietel JOSANN, Dietel JOSANN, Robert JOSANN, Robert JOSANN, Robert JOSANN, Robert JOSANN, Robert JOSANN, Dietel JOSANN, DIETE JOS	Familization Sinc Villa - Sectional Solid Selection Familiary Solid Fami	298.58 10.34 10.34 6.81 190.99 257.06	m3 Coarse aggregates t PVC pipes t PVC pipes	t t	8.32 6.521.69 87.10 17.376.79 3.777.56 5.86.44 1.33 2.41 3.867 1.306 3.3.50 5.21.85 6.44 1.33 2.41 1.30 2.41 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.3	Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Embanisment Pavement - main c Sinn susports and Leptino and electric Lep	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	7.555.13 1.29 575.57 1.138.92 1.33 21.70 38.67 52.26 64.43 15.00 41.38 41.38	

35,000.00 35.00 7.00 824.8 1250 0.65984 t CO2/t chem

23.09

Sheet for notes (Materials)

ITEM	kW	Diversity over life	Operation hours	Power useage over life (MWh)
TBMs running	30,000	0.65	19655.4	383,280.4
TBMs idle	1,500	1.00	39480.6	59,220.
Conveyors running	3,500	0.65	19655.4	44,716.
Conveyors idle	1,167	0.65	39480.6	29,939.4
Main ventilation fans	1,800	0.50	59136.0	53,222.4
Back end works	1,000	0.50	59136.0	29,568.0
Emergency pumps	600	0.02	59136.0	709.6
Misc	500	0.50	59136.0	14,784.0
Cross passage operation	400	0.50	30744.0	6,148.8
Air compressors	400	0.20	59136.0	4,730.
Cranes	400	0.50	8928.0	1,785.
Office, crib and workshop	400	0.40	48180.0	7,708.
Cooling water system	350	0.60	19655.4	4,127.6
Tunnel Lights	300	0.50	64896.0	9,734.4
Water system	250	0.60	59136.0	8,870.4
Pumps	200	0.80	59136.0	9,461.8
Grout system	150	0.60	59136.0	5,322.:
			Total	673.331.

	EF	for scope 2		EF for scope 3		cycle EF
Financial year	А	В	С	D	E	F
гіпапсіаі уваг	kg CO ₂ - e/kWh	kg CO ₂ -e/GJ	kg CO ₂ -e/kWh	kg CO ₂ -e/GJ	kg CO₂- e/kWh	kg CO ₂ - e/GJ
NEW SOUTH WALES and	e/kWh	U			e/kWh	(0000
Latest estimate*	0.78	216	0.07	19	0.85	236

Component	SUB-01	SUB-02	SUB-03	SUB-04	SUB-05	SUB-06	SUB-07	SUB-08	Total	Diversity ove	Hours/day	kWh/day
Tunnel Lighting	159.6	59.1	54.52	57.65	54.16	54.52	54.52	122.18	616.22	1	24	14789.28
Base Level Lights (kW)	27.61	48.36	44.61	47.11	44.3	44.61	44.61	30.42	331.63	1	24	7959.12
Transition (Boost) Lights W	122.4							5.1	127.5	1	24	3060
Transition (Boost) Lights E	3.52							80.17	83.69	1	24	2008.56
Cross Passage Lighting	1.61	2.99	2.76	2.99	2.76	2.76	2.76	1.61	20.24	1	24	485.76
Other tunnel lighting (Emer	4.43	7.75	7.15	7.55	7.1	7.15	4.88		46.01	1	24	1104.24
Drainage (kW)	200						28		228	0.8	6	1094.4
Ventilation	3778	1666.67	1333.33	1666.67	1500	1500	1666.67	3777.78	16888.9	0.5	24	202666.8
Axial Fans	2778						2777.78		5555.56		24	66666.72
Jet Fans (Uphill)	666.7	1166.67	1000	1166.67	1000	1000	166.67	666.67	6833.35	0.5	24	82000.2
Jet Fans (Downhill)	333.3	500	333.33	500	500	500	500	333.33	3499.99	0.5	24	41999.88
Control Centre (kW)	266								266		24	2553.6
Backup Control Centre								50	50	0.02	24	24
Workshop	151.2								151.2	0.4	12	725.76
Water Treatment								162	162	0.6	24	2332.8
Fire pumps	400								400	0.02	24	192
General Substation and Pla	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160	1	24	3840
ITS/Comms	61.35			101.45	94	94	94	61.35	701.6		24	16838.4
Electrical XP ITS/Comms	19.6	36.4	33.6	36.4	33.6	33.6	33.6	19.6	246.4	1	24	5913.6
Non-Electrical XP ITS/Com	32.55	60.45	55.8	60.45	55.8	55.8	55.8	32.55	409.2	1	24	9820.8
Tunnel Sub ITS/Comms	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	36.8	1	24	883.2
Portal Sub ITS/Comms	4.6							4.6	9.2	1	24	220.8

• Maximum-Demand¶

A preliminary maximum demand estimate has been prepared for the tunnel and summarised in table below. \P

	SUB-01¤	SUB-02¤	SUB-03¤	SUB-04¤	SUB-05#	SUB-06¤	SUB-07¤	SUB-08¤	Note- Ref¤	10
Tunnel· Lighting¤	159.57∞	59.10∞	54.52¤	57.65¤	54.16¤	54.52∝	54.52¤	122.18¤	Ø	10
Base-Level- Lights (kW)¤	27.61¤	48.36≈	44.61¤	47.11¤	44.30□	44.61¤	44.61¤	30.42□	1.8	K
Transition (Boost)· Lights⋅WB· (kW)¤	122.40¤	а	ю	п	а	м	ū	5.10□	а	E
Transition- (Boost)- Lights-EB- (kW)¤	3.52∞	¤	in in	æ	α	α	п	80.17¤	n	10
Cross Passage Lighting¤	1.61¤	2.99□	2.76¤	2.99□	2.76∝	2.76□	2.76□	1.61¤	2.¤	
Other-tunnel- lighting- (Emergency, signage, plant-room- lighting, etc.)- (kW)¤		7.75∝	7.15¤	7.55¤	7.10∞	7.15¤	7.15α	4.88□	3.¤	10
Drainage (kW)¤	200.00∞	α	ICI	101	O	O.	α	28.00¤	4.¤	ĸ
Ventilation (kW)¤	3,777.78□	1,666.67∞	1,333.33	1,666.67	1,500.00□	1,500.00∝	1,666.67¤	3,777.78□	а	K
Axial-Fans- (kW)¤	2,777.78¤	III.	ICI	ю	ICI	XX	а	2,777.78□	5.¤	K
Jet-Fans- (Uphill)-(kW)¤	666.67≈	1,166.67¤	1,000.00	1,166.67	1,000.00¤	1,000.00¤	1,166.67¤	666.67¤	6¤	K
Jet·Fans· (Downhill)· (kW)∝	333.33¤	500.00¤	333.33¤	500.00≈	500.00≈	500.00¤	500.00¤	333.33¤	7.¤	
Control- Centre-(kW)	266.00∞	α	101	DI .	а	XX.	α	XX	8.¤	x

Sheet for notes (Energy)

Civil Diesel Quantities
Source Source David eliments productly 1/a - TAMARF-LOWIN-DR-82-REDUCED-SCOPE_star*
Boste or 2070 Colong Colong solds in Signature of Pick sourced steep high her charges
Booker Parts
Booker

Activity				Quarter																													
HOLLYTY				e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	an-22	4r-22	22422	an-23	52-70	201523	100	ul-24	20124	an-25	Apr-25	201-25	an-26	92-14	pt-28	Jan-27	Apr.27	72450	Jan-28 Yor-28	82-19	an-29	kr-23	Dc1/29	an-30	pr-30	ul-30 0c1-30	an-31 pr-31	ul-31 0ct-31	
				Sta Sta	-22	Jul-22 1-4	an-23 1-0			4 3	10	124	1.05		1-7		8	8 8	24 25	Apr-27 1-3		-	40°28		ž	17. 17.		- 7	30	150	Apr-31 1-3	131 1-1	
				D P G	1-4pc		17 sa	1740	¥	1790	1	1.001	17 an	1.4pc	15 dd	- F	1.4pc	13.04	17 as	÷	3 0	-	1.4pc	1001	1-Apr	2 0	-	1-Apr	10.5			1-0ct 1-1 am	
	Calendar Days Working Days				- 10	0 0	0	30 I		10					0 0	82						- 0			0 10 0 H	91 92 93 69		90 98	60	80 E2	80 81 88 80 88 08	0 0	
	Working Days Ratio Day Shift Hours				0.66	0.69 0.79 10 10	200 0	10 1		988 91	0 0	0.75	10	10	10 11	0.00	286	10 0	2 2	2.00	2 0 10 10 10	0.00	20 10	12 1	68 084 0 10 10	10 10	2.65	984	12	0.79 0.68 10 10	10 10	0.70 0.00	
	Day + Night Shift Hours				20	20 20	20	2		20		-	20	20	20 20	-	20	20		20	2 2	- 20	2 2	-	20 20	20 20	- 2	20	20	2 2	20 20	20 20	
							-						-		+	-		-	+										-	+		+	
Blackheath	Earthworks							_																						-		\perp	Total Type
Blackheath	Wood chipper / Chainsaws - clearing	1	1,06/2026	107/2026	6													.181											_				6,181 Mobile Plant
Blackheath Blackheath	30t Excavator c/w rock hammer 20t Excavator c/w rock hammer	1	1/06/2026 1/06/2026	1/01/2027	7													.978 6.65	1 5,979										_				Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Blackheath Blackheath	30t Off Road Dump trucks D9 Dozer	1	1/06/2026	1/01/2027	-													253 24,385	21,3/25														Mobile Plant
Blackheath Blackheath	Grader CAT825 Compactor	1	1/06/2026 1/06/2026	1/01/2027	7												5	,905 9,760 i,555 18,670	9 16,792	8,138	8,813 3,292												Mobile Plant
Blackheath Blackheath	15t Vibrating Pad foot roller 12t Vibrating smooth drum roller	1 1	1,06/2026 1,06/2026	1/01/2027	7												4	,666 19,054 ,533 15,24	4 17,129 3 13,703	12,697 1	13,750 5,136												Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Blackneath	Road tip trucks 12,000lt water cart (road based)	1	Per Traffic Spreadsheet 1/06/2026	1.08/2027	7												5	,151 17,32	1 15,571	14,429 1	15,625 5,837												Mobile Plant
	Bored Piling Solmec SR-45 or similar																																
Cut&Cover	Mobile Crane	2	1/09/2024 1/09/2024	28/08/2025	5							8.134 2.858	7.879	20,777 22.5 7,301 7.9	00 15,183 108 5,335					_									\equiv	\pm			Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Entry Ramp Entry Ramp	Soilmec SR-45 or similar Mobile Crane	2	1,06/2026 1,06/2026	28/09/2026 28/09/2026													2	.418 24.130 1.606 8.471	9														Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Soil Nailing																																\exists
Cut&Cover Cut&Cover	Soil pail drill rig eg BRURG HD910	1 1	31/08/2025 31/08/2025	106/2026	6										1,584	4,173 3,114	3,867 2 2,886 2	,807											\exists	- 1 1			Mobile Plant 9,262 Mobile Plant
Cut&Cover Cut&Cover Entry Ramp	Concrete pump for shotcreting Mobile Crane Soil nail drill rig eg. BBURG HD910	1 1	31,08/2025 31,08/2025 30/09/2026	1,06/2026 1,06/2026 29/1/2/2026	6								=		2,953	7,879	7,301 5	i,300 56	0 4,037	\mp									\dashv	\blacksquare			Mobile Plant 4,088 Mobile Plant
Entry Ramp Entry Ramp	Concrete pump for shotcreting Mobile Crane	1	30/09/2026 30/09/2026	29/12/2026 29/12/2026	6			-					=					38	8 3,013 5 7,622	\dashv								H	\dashv			\blacksquare	Mobile Plant 4,088 Mobile Plant 3,050 Mobile Plant 7,717 Mobile Plant
	Reinforced Soil Structure (Retaining Wal	ls)																		-									\dashv				-
RSS Walls RSS Walls	20t Excavators Franna Crane	2	1,06/2026 1,06/2026	1/01/2027	7												3	.956 13.303	3 11,959 4 5,416										\dashv				Mobile Plant
RSS Walls RSS Walls	12 Roller + small tools	1	1/06/2026	101/2027	7													288 7.82	8.851										$\overline{}$				Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Cut&Cover	Concrete Works Generators, powersaws	-	31/08/2025	106/2026				-							1.681	4.485	4 155 3	016															
Cut&Cover Entry Ramp	Generators, powersaws Jackhammer, compressors Generators, powersaws	1 1	31/08/2025 30/09/2026	106/2026	6										244	851	603	438	4 4.338														1,938 Mobile Plant 4,993 Stationary Plan 638 Mobile Plant
Entry Ramp	Jackhammer, compressors	1	30/09/2026	29/12/2026	6														630														638 Mobile Plant
	Drainage 20t Excavator c/w rock hammer	1	1/06/2026	1/01/2027	7													989 3.326	5 2.990														7.304 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Rock saw - cutting sandstone		Periodic Need Periodic Need		\blacksquare								-						-										=	-	-	-	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Small compaction equipment	1	1/06/2026	101/2027	7												-	.813 6.097	7 5.481														Mobile Plant
	Road pavements Grader		As noted in earthworks																														Mobile Plant
	15t Vibrating smooth drum roller Bobcat	0.5	1,05/2025 1,05/2025	3/05/2027 3/05/2027	7									1,3	93 2,286 93 1,145	2,055 1,030	1,905 2 954 1	,063 2,286 ,033 1,145	8 2,055 5 1,030	1,905 954	725 363												8,347 Mobile Plant B,347 Mobile Plant
	Asphalting																																_
	Asphalt profiler Paver	1	30/07/2025 30/07/2025	108/2027	7										493 334	648 438	600 406	650 72° 439 483	1 648 7 438	600 408	650 243 439 164												5 253 Mobile Plant 3 551 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Asphalt delivery 12t Vibrating smooth drum roller	1	As req. 30/07/2025	108/2027	7										522	685	635	688 760	2 685	635	688 257												
	Misc Plant																																
	Road sawing Electric Rattle guns		Periodic Need Periodic Need																														Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	MEWP's (scissor lifts or knuckle boom lifts) Cranes - 100t or franna or	1	1,06/2027 1,06/2027	108/2028	8																511 1,718 4,170 14,023	1,545	1,451 1,550 11,840 12,650	579 4,725									7.354 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Lighting Plants - periodically Front end loader-IT28 or Cat924 or similar	1	Periodic Need 1/06/2026	1/08/2028	8													,484 4,989	9 4,485	4,155	4,500 4,989	4,485	4,212 4,500	1,681									7,354 Mobile Plant 88888 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant 88888 Mobile Plant
																																	_
Mid point Shaft	Site Establishment Incl. road widening				+																												
Site Est Site Est	Wood chipper / Chainsaws - clearing 30t Excavator c/w rock hammer	1	1/07/2024 1/07/2024	1/12/2024	4							6,778 7,483	4,460																				6,778 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Site Est Site Est Site Est	D6 Dozer Grader 15t Vibrating Pad foot roller	1	1,07/2024 1,07/2024	1/12/2024	4							6,319 4,885	3,766 2,912																				7.798 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Site Est		1	1/07/2024	1/12/2024	4							7,621 6,097	4,543 3,634						\perp														7.796 Mobile Plant sauss Mobile Plant 9.731 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Site Est Site Est	Road tip trucks 12,000lt water cart (road based)	1	Per Traffic Spreadsheet 1/07/2024	31/07/2024	4							4,519							\perp														Mobile Plant 4,519 Mobile Plant
	Road pavements												-1						\perp											± 1	+	+	
Site Est Site Est Site Est	Grader 15t Vibrating smooth drum roller Bobcat	0.5	As noted in earthworks 1/07/2024	1/12/2024	4							1,732	1.032						\perp	_					+							\perp	2.765 Mobile Plant 1.219 Mobile Plant
Site Est		0.5	1/07/2024	1/12/2024	4							764	455						\perp			\Box								+1		+1	Mobile Plant
Misc	Misc Plant Front end loader-IT28 or Cat924 or similar	1	1/07/2024	109/2026								4,989	4,485	4,155 4.5	00 4,989	4,485	4,155 4	.500 3.36	2														Mobile Plant
	Bored Piling				Н																												
Shaft Shaft	Sollmec SR-45 or similar Mobile Crane	2	1/08/2024 1/08/2024	30/10/2024 30/10/2024	4							16,538 5,811	7,068 2,484						\perp						+							+1	8,295 Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Concrete Works to upper 20m				\vdash																											\pm	_
Shaft Shaft	Generators, powersaws Jackhammer, compressors	1	30/09/2024 30/09/2024	30/10/2024 30/10/2024	4							54 16	1.414 410						\vdash						+							+	1.468 Stationary Pla 426 Stationary Pla
					\vdash									_					\vdash	_					+				\rightarrow				=
Little Hartley	Earthworks							\pm			\perp			_			\perp	_							\perp					\pm			
Stage 1 Stage 1	Wood chipper / Chainsaws - clearing 30t Excavator c/w rock hammer Misc Excavators - 20t	1 2			Е								\equiv			Е		_		_				ш					_	\equiv		\pm	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
		2			F			\pm																					_	\blacksquare	Ŧ	\equiv	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Stoop 1	D6 Dozer	1			Е			I					_		\pm					_						I			_	H	F	F	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Stage 1 Stage 1 Stage 1	40t Off Road Dump trucks Grader	3			Н								-	_				_	\vdash				_						\dashv	\blacksquare		\blacksquare	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Stage 1	CAT825 Compactor	1			H								\dashv						\Box	_					+				\dashv	\blacksquare	\Box	\neg	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
Stage 1 Stage 1	12t Vibrating smooth drum roller Watercart	1			Н														\vdash										\neg				Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	30t Excavator c/w rock hammer	1	31/12/2024	28/02/2025	5								122	8.695																			6,817 Mobile Plant

Retaining Walls
Embankment
Timber furniture
Sign faces
Fences
Bridge structures

tage 2	Grader	See below		$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$															Mobile Plant
age 2	15t Vibrating Pad foot roller 1	31/12/2024	28/02/2025					10	0 10.000											-	Mobile Plant
ige 2	12t Vibrating smooth drum roller 1	31/12/2024	28/02/2025					14	0 9 193											0.22	Mobile Plant
age 2	Watercart	See below	2002/2023					-	0,100												Mobile Plant
TOTAL STREET	THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT	Date Dates																			- mount i min
age 3	30t Excavator c/w rock hammer 1	1,07/2027	1/08/2027	-		-	+	+						2.101						0.40	Mobile Plant
	Grader 1		108/2027	-	_	-		-						2,101							Mobile Plant
age 3		See below		-	_	\rightarrow	+	-							-			-	-	6.42 4.10	
age 3	15t Vibrating Pad foot roller 1	1/07/2027	108/2027	-		-						_		6,420						6,42	Mobile Plant
age 3	12t Vibrating smooth drum roller 1	1/07/2027	1/08/2027	\rightarrow		\rightarrow								4,109						4,10	Mobile Plant
age 3	Watercart	See below				_															Mobile Plant
age 4	30t Excavator c/w rock hammer 1	1/10/2029	30/12/2029															5,484		5,48	Mobile Plant
age 4	Grader 1	See below																			Mobile Plant
age 4	15t Vibrating Pad foot roller 1	1/10/2029	30/12/2029			-		-										16.758		2000	Mobile Plant
age 4	12t Vibrating smooth drum roller 1	1/10/2029	30/12/2029			-												10.724			Mobile Plant
ige 4		See below				-		-													Mobile Plant
ge 4	Misc small plant 1	1/10/2029	30/12/2029	-		-	+	-							-			E 404	-	5,48	Mobile Plant
ge 4	MISC SHAE PARK	1/10/2020	30112/2029	-		-		-				_			-			0,404		0,40	MODIS FIAIR
	20t Excavator c/w rock hammer 1			-		-		-		-								_			Mobile Plant
ige 5		1/01/2030	1,03/2030			-		-										2,2	270	2,27	
ige 5		See below		-		\rightarrow		-										_			Mobile Plant
age 5	Misc small plant 1	1/01/2030	1,03/2030			\rightarrow		+						\perp				3,4	105	3,40	Mobile Plant
ige 5	Watercart	See below		\rightarrow																	Mobile Plant
				1 I T													1 T				1
																					7
rious loc'ns	Grader 1	30/09/2022	108/2027		8 782	8 138 -0-07	3 9.769 8.782 8.249 9.9	3 9.769 9.70	2 8 138 -0.040	0.780 -0.7	82 8 138 - 94	3 9789 9	782 8 138 9 9	3 3 202						-	Mobile Plant
	12,000lt water cart (road based) 1	30/09/2022	108/2027	100	15 571	14.420 15.01	E 17 221 15 571 14 525 45 5	5 17 221 10 72	1 14 430 0.01	17.931	74 44.420 40.4	5 17.991 40	571 14 400 40 O	C C 027							Mobile Plant
			1/08/2027		10011	10.02	10.071 19.025 15.07	- (C-02)	19,929 15,620	17,021 15,5	19,722 15,5	Trace 15	15,52	4.040 0.005 0.4	25 0044 04	204 2005 244		0.000 4.0			Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
rious loc'ns	Grader 1	1/08/2027		-		-		+	_			_		1.040 2.835 2.4	co 2.044 2.1	(3) 2,635 2,44	2.011	2.035 1.6	-		Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
rious loc'ns	12,000lt water cart (road based) 1	1/08/2027	1/03/2030	-		-	+	+	-		-	-		5,445 4,871 4,3	00 4,888 5.	sec 4,671 4.33	4,688 5,196	-t.6/1 2.8	100		Would Mant
	tau a			+		-	+	+							+	-	-	_			⊣
	Bridge Construction																				
al Rd Bridge	Solmec SR-45 or similar 1																				Mobile Plant
cal Rd Bridge	Mobile Crane 1																				Mobile Plant
al Rd Bridge	Concrete works 1																				Mobile Plant
cal Rd Bridge	Mobile Crane					-															Mobile Plant
cal Rd Bridge	Concrete pump for pouring elements 1					-		-													Stationary Plant
CHITTO LITOGE	Contract party for pouring elements			-		-		-													
	Soil Nailing			-		-	$\overline{}$	-													-
				-				-										-		8.16	
innel Ent.	Soil nail drill rig eg. BBURG HD910 1	1/09/2024	105/2025			-		1.514 4.172	3 3.867 1.38											800	Mobile Plant
unnel Ent.	Concrete pump for shotcreting 1	1/09/2024	105/2025			\rightarrow		1,130 3,117	4 2,886 1,030												Mobile Plant
innel Ent.	Mobile Crane 1	1/09/2024	1/05/2025	-				2.858 7.875	9 7,301 2,608											100	Mobile Plant
																					_
	Reinforced Soil Structure (Retaining Walls																				
SS Walls	20t Excavators 2																				Mobile Plant
S Walls	Franna Crane 1					-															Mobile Plant
S Walls	12 Roller + small tools 1																				Mobile Plant
						-															-
	Drainage			-		-		-													-
						_				-								-			
	20t Excavator c/w rock hammer 1	30/09/2022	31/12/2024		2,990	2,770 3,00	3,326 2,990 2,808 3,00	3.326 2.957				_						_	\rightarrow	#00 #00	Mobile Plant
	Concrete Saw	Periodic Need		-	_	$\overline{}$		-			-				+	-	-	_			Mobile Plant
ad Drainage	Small compaction equipment 1	30/09/2022	31/12/2024		5,481	5.079 5.50	a 8.097 5.481 5.148 5.50	0 6.097 5.427	2									_	\rightarrow	200	Mobile Plant
	Loader - CAT906 type size 1	30/09/2022	31/12/2024	72	5.979	5.541 6.00	0 8,651 5,979 5,616 6,00	0 6.651 5.91/	4											200	Mobile Plant
				\rightarrow				\perp						\perp							_
	Road pavements																				
																					Mobile Plant
		As noted in earthworks												2 407						500	Mobile Plant
	Grader	As noted in earthworks 30/09/2023	1/08/2027	-			38 3.114 2.925 3.12			3.464 3.1	14 2.886 3.1										
	Grader 15t Vibrating smooth drum roller 0.5	30/09/2023					38 3,114 2,925 3,11 4 343 322 34	5 3,464 3,11 1 382 343	4 2,886 3,125 3 318 344	3,464 3,1	14 2.886 3.1 43 318 3	5 3,464 3 M 382	114 2,886 3,12 343 318 34	129							
	Grader		108/2027 108/2027			\equiv	38 3.114 2.925 3.1) 4 343 322 34	5 3,464 3,11- 4 382 341	4 2,898 3,125 3 318 344	3,464 3,1 382 3	14 2,886 3.1 43 318 3	6 3.484 3 14 382	114 2.886 3.13 343 318 34	14 129						5,30	Mobile Plant
	Grader 15t Vibrating smooth drum roller 0.5 Bobcat 0.5	30/09/2023				=	38 3.114 2.925 3.1 4 343 322 3s	5 3,464 3,11, 4 382 34;	4 2,888 3,123 3 318 344	3,464 3,1 382 3	14 2.886 3. 43 318 3	5 3.464 3 14 382	114 2.886 3.1 ₂ 343 318 34	14 129							
	Grader	30.09.2023 30.09.2023	108/2027				38 3,114 2,925 3,1; 4 343 322 5.	5 3.464 3.11 4 382 34	4 2,886 3,121 3 318 34	3.464 3.1 382 3	14 2.886 3,1 43 318 3	5 3.484 3 14 382	114 2886 3.1 343 318 34	4 129						5,30	Mobile Plant
	Grader 15t Vibrating smooth drum roller 0.5	3089/2023 3089/2023 2989/2024	108/2027				38 3.114 2.925 3.1 4 343 322 3	25 3.484 3.11 4 382 34 16 648	4 2.886 3.123 3 318 344 8 600 650	3,464 3.1 382 3	14 2886 3.1 43 318 3	5 3.464 3 14 382	114 2886 3.1 343 318 34 648 600 68	14 129						7,30	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	30.09.2023 30.09.2023	108/2027				38 3.114 2.925 3.1 4 343 322 3	16 848 21 876	4 2.886 3.125 3 318 344 8 600 656 6 811 879	3,464 3,1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2886 3; 43 318 3 48 600 6 76 811 8	9 974	114 2888 3.1. 343 318 3- 648 600 63 876 811 81	1107 141 129 50 243 79 328						7,59	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	3009/2023 3009/2023 2009/2024 2009/2024 As req.	1082027 1082027 1082027				38 3.114 2.925 3.1 4 343 322 3	15 3.484 3.114 14 382 343 16 648 21 876	4 2.886 3.123 3 318 344 8 600 656 6 811 871	3,464 3,1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2886 3,143 318 1 43 318 1 48 600 6 76 811 8	9 974	114 2888 3.1. 343 318 3- 548 600 63 876 811 83	14 129 14 129 50 243 79 328						7,50	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	3089/2023 3089/2023 2989/2024	108/2027				38 3.114 2.925 3.1 4 343 322	15 3.484 3.11 4 382 34 16 84 21 878 33 1.370	4 2,886 3,125 3 318 346 8 600 656 6 811 879 0 1,270 1,375	3,464 3,1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2886 3.18 3 43 318 3 48 600 6 76 811 8	9 974	114 2.886 3.12 343 318 3- 548 600 66 876 811 81 370 1.270 1.37	107 1/07 1/07 1/07 1/07 1/07 1/07 1/07 1						7.50	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	3009/2023 3009/2023 2009/2024 2009/2024 As req.	1082027 1082027 1082027				38 3.114 2.925 3. 4 343 327	15 3,464 3,11 4 382 34 16 648 21 870 33 1,370	4 2,886 3,125 3 318 344 8 600 656 6 811 879 0 1,270 1,375	3,464 3,1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2886 3.43 318 3 48 600 6 76 811 8	9 974	114 2.886 3.12 343 318 34 548 600 69 876 811 81 370 1.270 1.33	1107 1129 100 243 101 328 102 328						7,50	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	3009/2023 3009/2023 2009/2024 2009/2024 As req.	1082027 1082027 1082027				38 3.114 2.025 3.1 4 343 322 4	15 3.484 3.11 14 382 34 16 648 21 876 33 1.370	4 2,886 3,123 3 318 344 8 600 655 6 811 879 0 1,270 1,378	3.464 3.1 382 3 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2886 3.143 318 3 43 318 3 48 600 6 76 811 4	9 974	114 2.886 3.L 343 318 34 648 600 66 876 811 83 370 1.270 1.30	100 1100 1100 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101						7,30 9,50	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader 0.5	3869/3023 3859/2023 2959/2024 2959/2024 As req. 2859/2024	1082027 1082027 1082027				38 3.114 2.255 3.1 4 343 522 4	15 3,484 3,11 14 382 34 16 644 21 871 33 1,370	4 2,886 3,123 3 318 344 8 600 656 6 811 871 0 1,270 1,372	3.464 3.1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2.886 3. 43 318 3 48 600 8 776 811 3	9 974	114 2.886 3.1 343 318 3- 548 600 66 876 811 81 370 1.270 1.31	100 144 129 144 129 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150						339 339 339	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Craster 0.5	39/99/2003 30/99/2003 29/99/2004 29/99/2004 As resp. 29/99/2004	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027				38 3.114 2.025 33 4 343 322 3	15 3.654 3.11 14 382 3. 16 64. 21 871 33 1376	4 2.886 3.122 3 318 344 8 600 650 8 811 873 0 1.270 1.374	3.464 3.1 382 3 721 6 974 8	14 2.886 3: 43 318 3 48 600 6 811 8 70 1.270 1.3	9 974	114 2 2886 3.1; 343 318 3- 548 600 6; 876 811 8; 370 1270 1.3;	10 1107 14 129 10 243 10 326 15 514				1024		7,33 9,99	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Crader	38/8/2003 30/8/2003 28/6/2004 28/6/2004 As seq. 28/6/2004 Periodis Need	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027				30 3.114 2.255 31 4 343 322 3	15 3.684 3.11 14 382 3.1 16 64 21 871 33 1.371	4 2.885 3.122 3 318 344 8 600 655 8 811 979 0 1.270 1.373	3.464 3.1 332 3 721 6 974 8 1.524 1.3	14 2.886 3: 43 318 : 48 600 6 811 6	9 974	114 2 886 31) 343 318 32 648 600 66 876 811 87 370 1 270 1.37	15 1.107 14 129 50 243 19 329 15 514				1024 9		339 339 339	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader 6.5. Sala Maria Sarandi drum roller 6.5. Sala Maria Sarandi drum roller 6.5. Sala Maria Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sa	38599/2003 3859/2003 3859/2003 3859/2003 22859/2004 22859/2004 An rest. 22859/2004 Periodis Need 1/1/1/2009 1/1/1/2009	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027				30 3.114 2.205 3 4 343 322 3	15 3.684 3.11 14 382 34 16 64 21 874	4 2.885 3.122 3 318 344 8 800 650 6 811 870 0 1.270 1.374	3.464 3.1 382 3 3 2 3 1 721 6 974 8 1 524 1.3	14 2886 3: 43 318 : 43 43 600 4 8 811 2 8 811	9 974	114 2888 31) 343 318 3 548 600 61 576 811 61 370 1270 137	10 1.107 14 129 10 243 10 328 17 5 514				1.024 9 6.372 8.71		773	Mobile Plant
	Grader	35/6/2023 30/6/2023 28/6/2023 28/6/2024 48. res. 28/6/2024 Periodic Need. 1/1/2022 31/10/2029	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027 2032020 1082020				30 114 2255 3 4 343 227	15 3.684 3.11 14 382 34 16 64 21 87, 33 1377	4 2.885 3.122 3 318 344 8 800 655 6 811 879 0 1.270 1.379	3,464 3,1 382 3 721 6 974 9 1,524 1,3	14 2886 3: 343 318 3 318 3 448 600 4 76 811 4	9 974	114 2898 31) 343 318 3 648 600 66 876 811 83 370 1270 1.33	24 720 14 720 10 243 10 528 12 514				1.024 9 6.372 8.7		233	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader 6.5. Sala Maria Sarandi drum roller 6.5. Sala Maria Sarandi drum roller 6.5. Sala Maria Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sala Sa	38599/2003 3859/2003 3859/2003 3859/2003 22859/2004 22859/2004 An rest. 22859/2004 Periodis Need 1/1/1/2009 1/1/1/2009	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027				4 341 222 1	15 3.684 3.11 14 382 34 16 64 21 87 33 1371 33 253 8.969	4 2.886 3.122 3 318 344 8 600 666 6 811 871 0 1.270 1.379	3,464 3,1 382 3 1 721 6 974 8 1 1,524 1,3	141 2.886 3. 443 318 1 448 600 4 476 811 4 770 1.270 1.3	9 974	114 2 289 31, 343 318 3-343 318 3-343 318 3-343 318 3-343 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 31	24 1000 44 1200 50 243 70 328 75 514 90 9,972 8,989 8,4	24 9,000 9	977 8,969 8,31	1 9,000 9,977	1.024 9 6.372 8.7 8.969 8.3		233	Mobile Plant
	Grader	35/6/2023 30/6/2023 28/6/2023 28/6/2024 48. res. 28/6/2024 Periodic Need. 1/1/2022 31/10/2029	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027 2032020 1082020				4 344 495 4 4 343 322	16 244 2.11 4 382 34 16 64 21 87 33 1374	4 2.886 3.127 3 318 34 8 600 669 8 811 877 0 1.270 1.374	3.464 3.1 382 3 721 6 974 8 1.524 13	14 2.886 3. 43 318 3 48 600 4 76 811 4 70 1.270 1.	9 974	114 2 2699 3.1; 343 318 3: 549 600 6: 876 811 8: 370 1270 13:	20 243 272 273 274 274 274 274 274 274 274 274 274 274	24 9,000 9,	5,599 5,51	1 9,000 9,977	1.024 9 6.372 8.7 8.969 8.3		233	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
	Grader	35/6/2023 30/6/2023 28/6/2023 28/6/2024 48. res. 28/6/2024 Periodic Need. 1/1/2022 31/10/2029	1082027 1082027 1082027 1082027 2032020 1082020				4 543 522 4 543 522	5 1.664 2.11 4 382 34 16 64 21 87 31 1.37 3.253 8.969	4 2.889 3.12 3 318 34- 8 900 69 8 811 27 0 1.270 1.37	3.464 9.1 382 3 721 6 974 8 1.524 1.3	14 2,886 3. 43 318 43 600 4 676 811 4 770 115	9 974	114 / 2090 31; 343 318 3: 848 600 6! 876 811 8: 370 1270 137	20 1100 44 1200 50 243 70 328 15 514 50 9.977 8.989 8.4	24 9,000 9,	5.692 5.31	1 9,000 9,077	1.024 9 6.372 8.7 8.969 8.3		233	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant

Plant - Dissel

Tunnel Diesel Quantities
Societ southern Control State productly 7.4. "MAN PRO CONTROL PRODUCTS SCORE Auto
Societ Southern State Products of State Sta

Site Vehicle	3657685]																											
Activity				Quarter	_	1							_	_	1	1							_						Assumption:
				Date	Jan24	Pr-34	8	8 8	22	16	28	18	8 8	8 5		33	19	Ş 8	38	8 8	8	59	8 8	8	90	8 5	5 5	5	
1				Start	1-Jan 24	74	ğ	Lan Lan	10.7	ğ	25	1.Apr	1 3	3 P	4	1 2	Š	1-Jan	1 2	19 19	1.4	2	100	14	5	1-Oct-30	1.Apr.31	g Total	Type
				88	1-Apr-24	ul-24 xt-24	n-25	1.25	52	n-28	17.78	1.26	3.26	723	127	3.27	n-28	1-28	1.28	n-29	529	1.29	92	30	330	1-Jan-31 1-Vpr-31	1-04:31	n-32	
2	Calendar Days			5		2 2	- 2	3 3	2	7	- 5	2	2 3	2 3	2	9	- 2	3 2	2	2 5	2	2	2 2	2	5	2 3	2 9		
4	Working Days Working Days Ratio				20 0	0 0	- 0		60	0	-	0	0 6	2 0			62	10 0		0 11	0		G B	0		G 8	D 61	- 62	_
6	Day Shift Hours Day - Night Shift Hours				10	00 074 10 10	10		- 12	10	2	10	10 1	2 2	12	- 17	12	10 10	10	10 10	2		0 0	10		10 10 20 20		10	_
8	Lony - regardations				-	1	-			-		-				-	- "		- "		-			-			-	-	1
10						-																							\pm
12 Blackheath	TBM Retrieval																												
14	Mobile Crane 400t for TBM recovery #1 Mobile Crane 400t for TBM recovery #2	- 1	154202	30092020		-															1,363	200						135	Mobile Plant
16	EWPs - 120ft Light Vehicles	3	104202	31072029 31072029		+															14,550	5,260	_		_			19.81	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
18	Telehander	2	104202	31.07/2029 31.07/2029		+															20,900	7,555	_					28.43	Site Vehicle Mobile Plant
20	Fransa 25t	2	1042025 1042025	31.07/2029 31.07/2029 31.07/2029 31.07/2029																	2.300 15.216	5,501						20.71	Mobile Plant
22	Tolehandler Forlishes Franca 25t Westeling / Cutting Simal Tools - grinders , natile guns , drifts	4	1042025 1042025	31.07/2029 31.07/2029																									Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant
24 Mid point St	aft																												
26		1	5/09/2024	17.09/2030																									Mobile Plant
27 28	Contractive Contraction Contractive Contr	3	5/09/2024 5/09/2024	15/05/2025		14,640 2,169	40,351 5,979	37,399 19,582 5,541 2,901																				111,98	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
30	Front End Loader - Cat 980 Shotcrete Rig - Jacon Midet	1	1/09/2024	24/07/2025		4,880	13,454	12,456 13,500 2,909 1,523	14,968 1	3,454	2,458 1	3,500 3,7	41															102,42	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
31	Bolting Rig - Hutte 904 Handheld rock bolter and air leg	1	1/09/2020 1/09/2020 1/09/2020	15/05/2025 15/05/2025 15/05/2025		1,816	5,008	4,640 2,430																				13.85	Mobile Plant Stationary Plant
33	Shaft stage shaft ground support, waterproofing and structure Alimak	1	909/2020 909/2020																										Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
35	Small Tools - grinders, rattle guns, drills	1 4	509/2024 509/2024	15/05/2025		1.315	3.825	3,359 1,759																				10.05	
37	Compressor - 450 cullm Light Vehicles	1 3	509/2024 509/2024	24/07/2025		2,440 2,440	28,035 6,727	24,125 26,125 6,233 6,750	28,961 2 7,483	6,035 2 6,727	9,125 2 6,233	6,125 7,2 6,750 1,8	H0 171															198.21 51.21	Stationary Plant Site Vehicle
40	Telehander Franse 25t	1	109/2024 109/2024	15/05/2025		5,666	15,621 15,164	14,475 7,579 14,051 7,357																				43,34	Site Vehicle Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
41						_																							+
43	Cross Cat. Roadhader - Mistri St.B. 300 Encastors 30 Encastors 81 Finder St. 200 Soutcett No Jacon Model Soutcett No Jacon Model Soutcett No Jacon Model	1	1505202	1,002025		+																_	_						Mobile Plant
45	Expanders 30t Expanders 8t	1	1505202	1,08/2025		_		9.297	6,724 2,988	-			_										_					7.12	Mobile Plant
47	Front End Loader - Cat 980 Shotcrete Rio - Jacon Midet	1	1505/202	1,08/2025 1,08/2025 1,08/2025 1,08/2025		_		2.324 1.627	1,681	-																		4.00	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
49	Bolling Rig - Robodrill Drilling Rig - Sandvik	1	1505/202	1.08/2025		_		1,085	784 770	-																		185	
51	Drilling Rig - Sandvik EWP - 85ft Boboat	1	15/05/2020	1.09/2025		_		1,201	868 2.573	-													_			-		2.06	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
53 54	Bobcat Dump Truck - AD30 Underground Aci - Jacon	1	15/05/2020	1,00/2025		_		7,102	5,136				_										_		=	=		12,23	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
55	Underground Agi - Jacon Small Tools - grinders, rattle guns, drills	4	1505202	1,08/2025		_				_																			Stationary Plant
57	Cavern Excavation (includes substation) Roadheader - Misuri SLB 300	2	1/08/2025																										Mobile Plant
59		2	5/08/2025			_			26,461 3	5,877 2	3.243 3	6,000 9,9	27										_					141.55	Mobile Plant
61	Front End Loader - Cat 980		100202	24/07/2026		-			3,308	4.485	4,155	4.500 1.2	47															17.65	Mobile Plant
63	Les anators du Les anators du Les anators de l'estandors de l'esta		100202	24072026 24072026 24072026 24072026 24072026					3.087	4,188	3.878	4 200 1.1	64															18.51	Mobile Plant
65	EWP - 85ft Bobcat	3		5 24/07/2025 5 24/07/2025					5,127	6,951	8,441	6.975 1.9	(53															27.42	Mobile Plant
67	Dump Truck - AD30 Underground Agi - Jacon	3	100 202 100 202	5 24/07/2026					30,320 4	1,109 2	8,091 4	1,250 11,4	182															162.20	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
69	Small Tools - grinders, nattle guns, drills Swivel Telehanider - Dieci Pegasus 40.25	-	109202	24/07/2026		_			2,000																				Stationary Plant
71	Cavern Waterproofing and Lining (includes substation)		198,202	24/07/2026					11,5/2	20/1	9,8/3	3.0/3 4,2																	Mobile Plant
73	Shotcrete Rig - Normet Spraymee EWP - 858	1	2497292	14/11/2026		=						5.2	38 3003										_					8.24	Mobile Plant
75	Boboat Boboat	1	24/07/2020 24/07/2020	5 14/11/2026 5 14/11/2026								5.7	26 3283															9.00	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Mobile Plant
77	Bobcat Underground Agi - Jacon Smell Tools - grinders ratile guns, drills Swivel Telehander - Disci Pegasus 40.25	8	24/07/2026 24/07/2026 24/07/2026 24/07/2026	1 14/11/2025 1 14/11/2025 1 14/11/2025 1 14/11/2025								87	30 5,005															13.7	Stationary Plant
79	Shart Demobilisation & Backfill		24972926	14/11/2026								13.0	233 7.471															20.00	
81	Shart compositionation & Success Michile Crane 150t for demobilisation Excavators 30t Excavators 8t	1	1906/2000	17/09/2030																				417	2,972			3.32	Mobile Plant
83	Excavators 301 Excavators 81	1	19092030	17/09/2030																				1,055	7,519			8.5	Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Stationary
85	Bogle Truck Dump Truck - AD30		19/06/2000	17/09/2030																				2,901	20,677			23.51	Mobile Plant
87	EWP - 120ft Small Tools - grinders, rattle guns, drills	4	19/06/2030	17/09/2030																				1,978	14,098			16,01	Stationary Plant
88	Light Vehicles Telehandler Franna 25t	3	19/06/2030	17/09/2030																				1,034	8,344 7,366			7.23 8.40	Site Vehicle Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
91	Franna 25t		19/06/2030	17.09/2030	_					_			+		1								_	1,003	7,151			8.11	Mobile Plant
92 Tunnels 93	Tunnelling					+							_	_									_			-			+
94	Grout plant Mobie concrete batch plant	1	903/2025 903/2025			_				-																			Mobile Plant Stationary Plant
96 97	Bentonite Sin		1/03/2025	31.07/2029 31.07/2029						1		\pm	=																Mobile Plant Stationary Plant
98	Pug Mil. Water Treatment Plant - 30 I/s Chiller Plant for tbm cooling water	1	950/2025 950/2025	31,07/2029																									Stationary Plant Stationary Plant
100	Water tanks - 1ML Gartry Crone - 2601	2	30/08/2026	18/12/2000		_																							Stationary Plant Mobile Plant
102	Water Inelia - 1ME Garriy Crane - 2601 Garriy Crane - 2601 Garriy Crane - 261 Garris - 261 Garris - 261 Garris - 261 Fara - 2600W	1	2/10/202 2/10/202 9/00/2024 2/10/2025	18/12/2000 18/12/2000 18/12/2000 18/12/2000 18/12/2000 18/12/2000	44	5 1,697	1345	1247 1350	1.497	1.345	1.247	1.350 . 1.4	197 1-345	1,247	1,550	1,497	1.365	1284 1380	1,497	1,345 1,247	1,350	1497 13	45 1,247	1.350	1.497	1.141		36.20	Stationary Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Stationary Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Mobile Plant Stationary Plant
104	Fans - 500kW Forkift - Hyster 40t	2	2/10/2025	5 18/12/2000 19/05/2000						4.416	3,505	4.625 14.0	13 14-575	13,505	14,625	16.215	14.575	13.689 14.60%	16.213	14.575 13.505	14.625	16213 14.5	75 13,505	12.698				27=41	Stationary Plant Mobile Plant
106	TBMs - 14.7m QD Multi Service Vehicle (MSVs) - Metallianne Jsi	2	219/202 219/202 219/202						14.623	1.846	8 775	1 000	40 41***	38,274	41 000	48.540	41.87	30 303	46.540	41.848 24.735	41.930	15 170				$-\Box$		gps at	Mobile Plant Site Vehicle
108	Multi Service Vehicle (MSVs) - Metalliance-tsi Crew Transporters - Metalliance-tsi Faitore - Metalliance-tsi Refuge Chamber	2 2	209222	5 31,07(2029					4,316 1 4,316 1	2,308 1	1,404 1	2,350 13,6 2,350 13,6	91 12.308 91 12.308	11,404	12,350 12,350	13.691	12,308	11,560 12,350 11,560 12,350	13.691	12,308 11,404 12,308 11,404	12,350 12,350	4,464						194.25	Site Vehicle
110	Refuge Chamber	4	2/09/2025 2/09/2025	1/01/2031		_			4,210		1000		TA-CO	11,000	12,000	130001	TAUROS.	11000	130001	11.000	14,4500	7333	_					100,00	Site Vehicle Stationary Plant
112	Spoil conveyor Light Vehicle - Kubota ATV	10	2/09/2025	1/01/2031					12,230 3	4,880 2	2,320 3	5,000 38,8	34.880	32,320	35,000	38,800	34,880	32,760 35,000	38.800	34,880 32,320	35,000	38,800 34,8	80 32,320	35,000	38,800	34,880		752.55	Stationary Plant Site Vehicle
114	Cross Passage & Substations - Excavation and Lining									_						00.0	00.00		-		03.000					=			Mobile Plant
116	Beokk 400	5	19/09/2020	25/03/2030	_					_		39	111 2.834	2.826	2,844	3,153	2.834	2.652 2.844	3,153	2.834 2.626	2.844	3,153 2.8	34 2,451			=		40.10	Mobile Plant
118	Dump Trucks - DP120 10t	5	19/09/2020	2503/2030 2503/2030 2503/2030 2503/2030 2503/2030	_					_		9.5	14,940 143 85,774	13.851	15,000 66,000	16.629 73.166	65.774	61,776 65,000	73.166	65,774 60,946	15,000 66,000	73.166 65.7	74 56.883			=		211.53 930.68	Mobile Plant
120	Bookhe 20.	3	19/09/2020	25/03/2030	_					_		13	15,695 166 9,418	8,726	15,750 9,450	17,480 10,476	15,696 9,418	14,742 5,750 8,845 9,450	17,480 10,476	9,418 8,726	9.450	17.480 15.6 10.476 9.4	13,574 18 8,145			=		133.25	Mobile Plant
122	Scissor Lifts - 20ft	5	19/09/2020	25/03/2030	_					_		1.6	81 11.585	10,735	11,625 11,625	12.887	11,585	10.881 11.825 10.881 11.825	12,887 12,887	11,585 10,735 11,585 10,735	11.625 11.625	12,887 11.5 12,887 11.5	85 10,019			=		163.93	Mobile Plant
124	Hiab Bobcat	2	19/09/2020	25/03/2030	_					_		1.2	92 23,170 192 13,728	12,720	13,775	25,774 15,271	13,728	21,762 23,250 12,893 13,775	25,774 15,271	23,170 21,470 13,728 12,720	13,775	23.1 15.271 13.7	20,038 28 11,872					194.24	Mobile Plant
126	Concrete Trailer Pumps Swivel Telehanider - Dieci Pegasus 40:25 Telehander - 71	2	29/10/2020	25/03/2030						_			3,465 25,356	33,774	5,000 36,575	5.543 40.546	4.983 36.450	4,680 5,000 34,234 36,575	5.543 40.546	4,983 4,617 35,450 33,774	5.000 36.575	5,543 4,9 40,546 36,4	53 4,309 50 31,523					68.28 499.33	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
127		²	19/09/2020	25/03/2030	_					_		3.0	20.828	19.300	20,500	23,169	20.828	19,582 20,900	23.169	20.828 19.500	20.900	23,169 20.8	28 18,013					294,71	Mobile Plant
130	Tunnel BEW Crusher - 501	1	5/15/2025	12/03/2030						8,631 1	2,082 1	3.083 14.4	181 13.018	12.052	13.063	14,481	13.018	12.227 13.063	14.481	13.018 12.082	13.083	14.481 13.0	18 9,382					228.63	Mobile Plant
131	Serenaring Dump bunks - AD30 ejector trays Executatior - 128 Bobout (spreader ber) Sensoth dum roller	8	8/01/2020	12/03/2030 18/03/2030	_					5277	8.773 2.412 13	9.500 10.5 2.000 146.3	31 9.467 31 131.547	8.773 121.893	9.500 132.000	10.531 146.331	9.467 131,547	8.892 9.500 123.552 132.000	10.531 146.331	9.467 8.773 131.547 121.893	9.500 132.000	10.531 9.4 146.331 131.5	67 6.823 47 102.932			\rightarrow		105.30	Mobile Plant Stationary Plant Mobile Plant
133	Excavator - 12t Bobcat (spreader bar)	3	8/01/2020 8/01/2020	18/03/2030 18/03/2030 18/03/2030 18/03/2030	_						2,993 2 0,558 1	7.000 29.9 2.398 13.7	31 26.907 44 12.355	24,933 11,448	27,000 12,398	29.931 13.744	26,907 12,355	25.272 27.000 11.604 12.398	29,931 13,744	28.907 24.933 12.355 11.448	27,000 12,398	29,931 28.9 13,744 12.3	07 21,054 55 9,667					208.71	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
135	Smooth drum roller Compactor	3	95/2025 95/2025 95/2025 95/2025 95/2025	18/03/2030 18/03/2030	_						1,077 2 2,287 3	4.750 27.4 7.913 42.0	37 24.685 129 37.783	22,855 35,009	24,750 37,913	27,437 42,029	24,685 37,783	23,166 24,750 35,486 37,913	27,437 42,029	24,885 22,855 37,783 35,009	24.750 37.913	27,437 24,6 42,029 37,7	85 19,300 83 29,564					416.66 638.25	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
137	Grader Gravel paver Barntec roll truck - 10t rigid truck	2 2	11/01/2027	12/03/2020							9,008 1	0,575 11,7	10,533	9,765 8,656	10,575 10,545	11,723 11,690	10,539 10,509	9,898 10,575 9,870 10,545	11,723 11,690	10,539 9,765 10,509 9,738	10,575 10,545	11,723 10,5 11,690 10,5	39 8,246 09 7,574					178.00	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
139	Agis - 6/8 wheelers	2 8	1909/2027	18/03/2030							3	4,154 46,5	60 41,856	15,390 38,784	18,750 42,000	20,786 46,560	18.686 41.856	17.550 18.750 39.312 42.000	20.786 46.560	18.686 17.314 41.856 38.784	18.750 42.000	20,786 18.6 46,560 41.8	85 13,467 56 32,751					238.38 663.44	Mobile Plant Mobile Plant
141	Concrete CRCP payer	1 2	11/01/2027	12/03/2030		1	1							8,656	10,545	11,690	10,509	9,870 10,545	11,690	10,509 9,738	10,545	11,890 10,5	7,574					134.06	Mobile Plant

Tunnel Plant - Diesel

142	hiab trucks (conduits & pipes & reo))	3	24/03/2020	4/05/2030					41	117 56	250 62	357 56	.057	51.943	56,250	62.357	56.057	52,650	56,250	62.357	56.057	51.943	58.250	62.357	56.057	51,943	39,580	4			957	Mobile Plant
143	telehandler (pits)	3	24132225	31/12/2029					3,1	150 47	025 52	131 46	884	43,424	47,025					52,131			47,025							=	718	292 Mobile Plant
144	Barrier Slip form Machine - Gomaco 4400	- 1	19/99/2027	18/03/2030										1,190	5,273	5,845			5,273	5,845			5,273			4,111	4				64	221 Mobile Plant
145	Paving Grinding	- 1	11/06/2027	10/05/2020											4.693					5.845			5.273				4,056	-			67	285 Mobile Plant
146	hiab trucks (panels and framing)	3	10/03/2027	17/04/2000										6,349	28,125	31,179				31,179			28,125		28,029	25,971	4,945				357	558 Mobile Plant
147	Rigid truck with drilling platform	2	11/12/2020	4/05/2000								4.	265	17,314	18,750					20,786			18,750				13,187				261	Mobile Plant
148	EWPs	20	8/91/2026	18/12/2000					50.0	100 46	500 51	549 46	341	42.939	46,500					51,549			46,500				46,500	51,549	39,289		926	Mobile Plant
149	Mobile Gartries	8	11/12/2026	19/05/2000								1.	137	4.617	5,000					5,543			5,000				4,341				70	1587 Mobile Plant
150	Light Vehicles	20	8/91/2026	18/12/2000					76,	45 90	000 99	771 89.	691	83,109	90,000	99,771			90,000	99,771			90,000				90,000	99,771	76,043		6.0	Site Vehicle
151	Tit Trays Trucks	2	8/91/2026	18/12/2000					312	35 37	500 41	.571 37.	371	34.829	37,500	41,571				41,571			37,500			34,629	37,500	41,571	31,684		747	448 Mobile Plant
152	Telehandlers	4	8/91/2026	18/12/2000					53.2	96 62	700 69	507 62	485	57,899	62,700	69,507	62,485	58,687	82,700	69,507		57,899	62,700		62,485	57,899	62,700	69,507	52,976		6.0	Mobile Plant
153	Cable drum rollers	2	11/12/2020	4/05/2000								1.	705	6,926	7,500					8,314			7,500				5,275				104	Mobile Plant
154	Small Tools - grinders, rattle guns, drills	20	8/01/2020	18/12/2000																												Stationary Plant
155																																
156																																
157	TOTAL				45 50,50	138,459	126,444	124,957 225,132 330	118 731,	41 957	779 978	988 1,040	915 1	,016,195	.134,812					1,258,662			1,193,226				372,190	410,178	236,013			
	I desel	******	1																													

rt - Dissel

TBM precast and Spoil Haulage Diesel Quantities
Source document: Diesel estimate provided by TA - "BAM-RFI-GWHU-070-RZ-REDUCED-SCOPE_xtsx"
Based on 20% concept design and 80% concept design high level changes

	Total diesel (L)
Site Vehicles (Delivery ar	22,990,355

Activity						Quarter																										
						Dad	24	-24	-24	1.25	-25	55	-52	52	-26	-58	27	-27	27	-27	28	-28	28	-78	82	.59	53	53	8 8	8 8	5	5 5
						art	l ä	Ap 1	8	l a	Ap.	흐	Ö	la C	§ 3	8	Jar	A P	1 5	00	Jar	Αğ	희	8	- F	Ą.	흥	8	Apr Apr	3 8	Ja.	\$ 3
			_			- 5	-	+ +	+ +	-	-	-		-				-	-		-		-		-	-	-	-			÷	+++
						9	4	4 2	1 22	123	40	10	92	92	φ 9			h	b.	80	- 00		90	0	93		93	2	9 0	9 5	Ξ	- = -
						ă	5.7	5	1	Pr-2	2	9.5	u u	242	2 2	É	240	-2	Ģ-5	-	2.4	1-2	G-2	2	24	2	9-2	š	5-10	6 6 5	8	를 용 ·
						P.	3	7 9	7	- ₹	- 2	9	7	₹	7 9	-7	4	7	9	7	- ₹	7	오	- 7	- ₹	2	9	-7	3 3	오 큰	3	3 9
	Calendar Days						91	91 1	2 90		91	92	92	90	81	2 6	2 60	91			91	91	92	92	90	91	90	- 10	90 91	90 90	90	91 92
	Vorking Days						50	63 6	0 62	sa	60	69	62	SB	63		2 51	63		60	59	63	- 00	62	sa	63	69	62	50 60	69 62	58	62 69
١	Vorking Days Ratio						0.64	0.09 0.7	5 0.68	0.04	0.00	0.75	0.68	0.64	0.69 0.7	5 0.61	0.64	0.69	0.75	0.60	0.64	0.69	0.75	0.00	0.64	0.09	0.75	0.66	0.64 0.69	0.75 0.68	0.64	0.69 0.75 0
	Day Shift Hours						90	90	0 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10 10	10 10	10	10 10
	Day + Night Shift Hours						20	20 1	0 20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20 20	20 20	20	20 20
							\vdash		_	_																					-	\rightarrow
Precast I						1				_								1	1										\perp			$\perp \perp$
	oad Location	Unload Location		Duration per trip	Start Date	Finish Date	\vdash			_																			_		-	\rightarrow
	Vallerawang	Little Hartley (EPB)		2.36	15/10/202								187,562 2	4,990 221,	88 246,089	221,226	204,990	221,988	243,414										_			\rightarrow
١	Vallerawang	Little Hartley (Single Shield)		2.36	30/09/202	7 31/07/2029	\vdash		_	_									3,745	309,717	290,892	310,783	344,525	309,717	286,985	310,783	112,345				-	\rightarrow
_							\vdash		_	_		_													_		_	_	_		+	\rightarrow
0 711	ulage - Off Site		_				\vdash	_		_				_	_			1	1						_				_		-	-
Spoil Ha	Jiage - Off Site						\vdash	_	_	_		_		_	_										_		_	_	_		+	\rightarrow
							\perp																								\perp	\rightarrow
								_		_					_														_		-	\rightarrow
Blackheath		20% concept design for exca	avation quantities	1			\vdash			_				_															_		-	\rightarrow
	Construction Activity	Unload Location		Duration per trip		Finish Date	\vdash	114.480	155 100			_													_		_	_	_		+	\rightarrow
	Road Works	Wallerawang Wallerawang	68,000 55.000			4 30/05/2025	-	114,465	155,199	143,808	100,970																	_	_		-	\rightarrow
	toad Works Cut and Covers	Wallerawang	75.034	3.12 3.12			\vdash		+	404.000	171.842	190 499	47,745	14,241 47.)	09 53,11	47,745	44,241	47,909	12,123						_		_	_	-		+	+
	Road Works	Little Hartley	75,034 59.000	1.88			-		_	104,020	171,842	38.393	111,000	0.315 32	29 36 393	32.718	30.315	24 171					_	_	_		_	_	_		-	-
	Out and Covers	Little Hartley	112.550	1.00				_	_	04.022	15,512	172.191	100.047	10,315 32)	29 30,39	32,/10	30,315	24,171														
- 1	out and Covers	Little Hartley	112,000	1.00	1102/202	30/11/2023				04,023	100,010	172,101	100,547																			-
																																-
Mid point S	haft to Wallerawang																															
	oad Location	Unload Location	Volume	Duration per trip		Finish Date																										
	Site Establishment	Wallerawang	28,000	2.80	20/08/202	4 15/11/2024		101,099	97,377																							
	Shaft & Adit Excavation	Little Harltey	83,000	1.64		4 15/08/2025		22,524	88,708	82,198	89,012	48,265																				
	Cavern Excavation	Little Harltey	140,000	1.64	30/07/202	5 24/07/2026						107,626	141,290 1	0,920 141,	76 39,292																	\rightarrow
						+	\vdash		_	_				-		-	-	1	1	-			-						-		\vdash	+
							\vdash	-	+	-				\rightarrow		-	-	-	-	-			$\overline{}$					_	\rightarrow		+	\rightarrow
		Account for Tunnel Backfilling)			0 0 .		\vdash	_	+	-				_		-	-	-	-	-			_				_	_	\rightarrow		-	\rightarrow
	oad Location unnelling	Unload Location	Volume 2.861.000	Duration per trip 2.12		Finish Date 5 31/07/2029	\vdash	_	+	_	-		R40.445 0	7 802 982	61 1 089 573	979 492	907 602	982 861	1 089 572	070.400	919 958	982.861	1.089.572	979 492	907 602	000.004	000 000	_	-		-	\rightarrow
	Unnelling (Ps and Substations	Wallerawang Wallerawang	2,861,000	2.12			_	_	+	_			049,445	17,002 982)	1,089,573	9/9,492	20,602	982,861 31,954		9/9,492	919,958 29,909	982,861	35,423	979,492 31.845	20,602	982,861 31,954	350,285	1045 11	007		+	-
	ur o anu ouustations	vraidiawaiiy	82,000	2.12	19/09/202	1/01/2030			+	_					4,021	31,840	29,007	31,804	30,423	31,845	29,909	91,804	30,423	31,843	29,007	31,804	30,423 3	1,040 1,	901		+	-
_								_	+	_						_	_	_	_		_			_		_		_			+	\rightarrow
Little Hartle	y to Wallerawang		1	1		1	\vdash	_	+	_						_	_	 	 	_								_			+	+
	oad Location	Unload Location	Volume	Duration per trip	Start Date	Finish Date			_									1	1													-
	Site Establishment	Wallerawang	51.500	2.12	1/07/202			108,626	97.652	63,339									T												-	+
	Vater Management	Wallerawang	15.000	2.12		4 31/10/2024			38.181																							-
				T																												
	OTAL		I diesel	22,990,355				389.189	477,114	487.393	555 292	308.076 1:	271 392 13	8.068 1.427	83 1 4 6 9 0 7 8	1.313.024	1 218 855	1.308.883	1.384.278	1.321.053	1.240.760		1.469.520	1.321.053	1 224 095	1.325.598	503.064 3	1.845 1.1	087			

1/07/2024

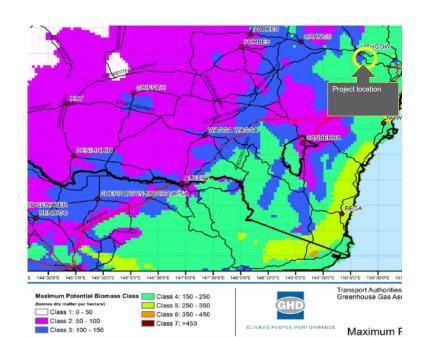
Precast and Spoil - Diesel

Source document: Biodiversity Assessment - "Appendix.G.Biodiveristy.Credit.Reports"

BAM Credit Summary Report			Classification for Methodology	Vegetation Emissions
BAW Credit Summary Report	TEC name	Area (ha)	Vegetation Class	Namo
	TEC Harrie	Area (IIa)	vegetation class	Name
Carex sedgeland of the slopes and tablelands	Montane Peatlands and Swamps of the New England Tableland, NSW North Coast, Sydney Basin, South East Corner, South Eastern Highlands Australian Alps bioregions	0.43	I	Grassland
Monkey Gum - Eucalyptus blaxlandii				
shrubby open forest on basalt of the Sydney				
Basin	Not a TEC	0.18	В	Eucalypt Tall Open Forest
Monkey Gum - Eucalyptus blaxlandii shrubby open forest on basalt of the Sydney				
Basin	Not a TEC	0.01	В	Eucalypt Tall Open Forest
Blue Mountains Mallee Ash - Dwarf Casuarina heath of the upper Blue Mountains, Sydney Basin Bioregion	Not a TEC	1.29	Н	Heathlands
Blue Mountains Mallee Ash - Dwarf Casuarina heath of the upper Blue Mountains, Sydney Basin Bioregion	Not a TEC	0.5		Heathlands
Sydney Peppermint - Silvertop Ash heathy open forest on sandstone ridges of the upper Blue Mountains, Sydney Basin Bioregion	Not a TEC	6.14	С	Open Forest
Sydney Peppermint - Silvertop Ash heathy open forest on sandstone ridges of the upper Blue Mountains, Sydney Basin Bioregion	Not a TEC	0.86	С	Open Forest
Sydney Peppermint - Silvertop Ash heathy open forest on sandstone ridges of the upper Blue Mountains, Sydney Basin Bioregion	Not a TEC	0.33	С	Open Forest

Summary	
Vegetation Class	Area (ha)
1	0.43
В	0.19
С	7.33
Н	1.79

							D
		Area					Г
	Look up the project location and	cleared	Emission factor				
Determine the vegetation types	determine the 'Maxbio' class	(ha)	(t CO ₂ e/ha)	Total emissions (t CO ₂ e)	Evidence /	data sour	Е
I (Grassland)	4	0.43 ha	110	47			F
B (Eucalypt tall open forest)	4	0.19 ha	401	76			G H
C (Open forest)	4	7.33 ha	521	3,819			н
H (Heathlands)	3	1.79 ha	446	798			1 (
TOTAL Vegetation clearing emissions		9.74 ha		4,741 t CO2			



Source: TAGG Workbook											
			Emiss	ion factor (t CC	2-e/ha)						
	Potential maximum biomass class										
Vegetation Class	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
A (Rainforest and vine thicket)		154	227	384	532	594	768				
B (Eucalypt Tall Open Forest)			237	401	554	618					
C (Open Forest)	77	209	307	521	718	801					
D (Open Woodlands)	77	209	307	521							
E (Callitris Forest and Woodland)	80	217	316	538							
F (Mallee and Acacia Woodland and Shrubland)	106	287	419	713							
G (Open Shrubland)	113	305	442								
H (Heathlands)	115	309	446								
I (Grassland)	110	110	110	110	110	110	110				

Land Use Page 1

Source document: Biodiversity Assessment - "GHG Totals Summary_11Aug2022.xlsx" (modelling outputs undertaken by air quality specialist)

Proi vear	DataType	Pollutant	Project	Ann CO2-e (t)
2018	Average	CO2	N	23724
2030	Average	CO2	N	29777
2040	Average	CO2	N	33343
2030	Average	CO2	Υ	25717
2040	Average	CO2	Υ	30488
2018	Average	N2O	N	220
2030	Average	N2O	N	184
2040	Average	N2O	N	222
2030	Average	N2O	Υ	133
2040	Average	N2O	Υ	153

		ONLY

Proi year	DataType	Pollutant	Project	Ann (kg)	Ann (t)	Ann CO2-e (t
		CO2	Υ	15943857	15944	15944
2040	Average	CO2	Y	19383397	19383	19383
2030	Average	N2O	Υ	293	0.3	78
2040	Average	N2O	Υ	341	0.3	90

SURFACE ROADS ONLY

Proj year	DataType	Pollutant	Project	Ann (kg)	Ann (t)	Ann CO2-e (t
2018	Average	CO2	N	23723640	23723.64	23724
2030	Average	CO2	N	29776637	29776.64	29777
2040	Average	CO2	N	33343209	33343.21	33343
2030	Average	CO2	Υ	9772851	9772.851	9773
2040	Average	CO2	Υ	11104954	11104.95	11105
2018	Average	N2O	N	829	0.8	220
2030	Average	N2O	N	694	0.7	184
2040	Average	N20	N	837	0.8	222
2030	Average	N2O	Υ	208	0.2	55
2040	Average	N2O	Y	238	0.2	63

ission isctor years

Appendix 1 Greenhouse Gas Global Warming Potential

The Global Warming Potential (GWP) is an index used to convert relevant non-carbon diox gases to a carbon dioxide equivalent (CO_{2} -e) by multiplying the quantity of the gas by its GWP in Table 32 below.

Table 32: Global Warming Potent

Gas	Chemical formula	Global Warming Potentia
Carbon dioxide	CO ₂	1
Methane	CH _e	28
Nitrous oxide	N ₂ O	265

Above were used in the CO2-e calcs.

Project? N N Without Projec Surface 7
20981
30272
30281
30272
30281
30282
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31403
31603
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666
33666 Total will some surface of the common surfac Total - will Difference | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 | 1985 20312
20313
20314
20313
20314
20318
20314
20318
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412
20412

		Comment						
Base Emission Factor	Source of Emission Factors	NSW EPA Air Emissions Inventory 2013 Calendar Year: On road mobile emissions air emissions inventory (AEI)						
	Years of assessment (2021, 2030, 2040)	2021 scenario used 2016 base EF's 2009 scenario used 2026 base EF's 2040 scenario used 2036 base EF's						
	Fleet mix (traffic composition)	Modelled based on traffic fleet mix as provided by traffic engineers for existing and future scenarios.						
	Pollutants	Emission factors are calculated individually for each pollutant for entry into the model						
	Vehicle class	Emissions vary by vehicle class, i.e.: light vs heavy vehicles. Light and heavy vehicles have been further spit according to the different sub-variants of the traffic fleet mix						
	Fuel type	Emissions vary by fuel type, i.e.: petrol vs diesel and emissions have been calculated to reflect variability in fuel usage across the fleet.						
	Road type	Road type variability has been considered by the emissions calculations i.e.: congested traffic vs free flowing traffic for a given average speed						
	Road grade	Variability in road grade affects emissions from vehicles on the road. Emissions rates have been calculated taking into consideration the road grade.						
	Non-exhaust emissions	Not relevant for GHG						
	Evaporative losses ¹	Not relevant for GHG						
	Cold start emissions ¹	Additional emissions, due to the vehicles running "richer" (and other inefficiencies) before reaching normal operating temperature. Not calculated due to vehicles being assumed at operating temperature when using a highway or major arterial roads.						
Speed Factor	Source of Speed Factor data	AEI, 6 th order polynomial calculations considering road type base speed, and modelled speed, per link, per hour of day. - CO2 used CO factors - NO2 used NOx factors						
	Traffic speed	Emission rates vary by vehicle speed. Data used in the modelling was based on expected average speed for a one-hour period for each road link.						
Grade Factor	Source of Grade Factors	PIARC (2019), Road Tunnels: Vehicle Emissions and Air Demand for Ventilation CO used CO factors NO used NOx factors						
	Grade	Factor varies by road grade, i.e.: varies between +6% to 6%						
Traffic Volume	Source of Traffic Volumes	Traffic numbers obtained from traffic modelling. Average day data used for calculations.						
	Total volume	AADT data calculated for all road links and tunnel modelling scenarios. Data obtained from traffic model.						
	Traffic data resolution	Weekday 24-hour cycle						

Traffic Page 1



Operational vehicles: Assume 2 trucks and 4-5 utes, taking 6-10 trips a day for the length of the tunnel. Assume diesel vehicles. Assumptions provided by project technical advisors.

	Qty	trips/day	days/year	km/trip	Fuel use rate (kL/km)		Total annual fuel use (kL/yr)
Truck	2	10	36	5 10		1.22E-04	9.26224
Light vehicle	5	10	36	5 10		1.14E-04	21.6372
					Total		30.89944

Operational electricity: Source file: RFI-075 Daily Energy Usage Estimate.xlsx

System	Maximum Demand (kW)	% of max operating	Hrs per Day	kWh	Note
Base Level Lights (kW)	331.65	75%	24	5,969.70	50% lights assumed in interior zones at night
Transition (Boost) Lights WB (kW)	127.5	75%	12	1,147.50	Based on lighting level varying through day (photometer)
Transition (Boost) Lights EB (kW)	83.7	75%	12		Based on lighting level varying through day (photometer)
Cross Passage Lighting	20.24	25%	24	121.44	Based on strobes and exit lights being always on, 4x40W fluoros controlled based on door switch
Other tunnel lighting (Emergency, signage, plant room lighting, etc.) (kW)	53.16	10%	24	127.58	Based on wayfinding, MET, FET lighting always on, other (LV room, plantroom lighting) being on switch
Drainage (kW)	334	2.5%	6	50.10	Based on groundwater pumps at LH (10kW) running in cycles - other pumps only when rains / deluge testing / fire
Axial Fans (kW)	5555.56	55%	24		Based on 0 portal emissions 24 hours a day. Also conservative as SA don't provide flow rates for less than 200 vehicles per hour (which occurs for ~8 hours per day based on SA traffic profile)
Jet Fans (EB) (kW)	7833.35	3.7%	24		See "Ventilation Official or Oriotata by a ser addess or annual rations pressure in the following the property of the property
Jet Fans (WB) (kW)	4500	7.0%	24		See "Ventilation Utilisation (2030)" tab - no jet fans required for emissions control for 'normal' traffic case considered by Stacey Agnew in vent modelling. Provision is for contraflow bank at exit portal and to exercise each fan for 2 hours once a week.
Control Centre (kW)	266	100%	24	6,384.00	Bulk of building energy consuption will be associated with tunnel operations. Manned 24hrs a day.
Backup Control Room (kW)	50	100%	24	1,200.00	Bulk of building energy consuption will be associated with tunnel operations. Not normally manned.
Workshop (kW)	151.2	100%	10	1,512.00	Normally occupied through the day, minimal operations during the day
Water Treatment (kW)	162	50%	24	1,944.00	Assumed continuous groundwater throughput at 50% plant capacity. Not normally manned.
Fire pumps (kW)	400	0%	0	0.00	Operated during maintenance closures or during incidents only
General Substation and Plant Room Services (kW)	160		24	2,688.00	Lighting assumed to be on switches, Air conditioning will cycle based on tunnel ventialltion and drainage operation
ITS/Comms (kW)	701.6	75%	24		Assumed some of redundant items to be lightly loaded.
Total Daily Consumption (normal	day, free flowing traffic)			122.401.74	

			Annual		Over asset life	
			Scope 2	Scope 3	Scope 2	Scope 3
	kWh/day	kWh/year	tCO2-e/year	tCO2-e/yea	rt CO2-e	tCO2-e
Ventilation Scenario 1 (ventilation portals)	122,402	44,676,636	34,848	3,127	3,484,778	312,73
Ventilation Scenario 2 (no ventilation portals)	49.068	17 909 947	13.970	1 254	1 396 976	125 370

National Greenhouse Accounts Factors: 2021 Table 46: Scope 2 and 3 emissions factors – consumption of purchased electricity	by end users							
	EF for sco	ppe 2	EF for s	cope 3	Full fuel cycle EF (EF for scope 2 + EF for scope 3)			
Financial year	A	В	С	D	E	F		
	kg CO ₂ -e/kWh	kg CO ₂ -e/GJ	kg CO ₂ - e/kWh	kg CO ₂ - e/GJ	kg CO ₂ -e/kWh	kg CO ₂ -e/GJ		
NEW SOUTH WALES and AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY								
Latest estimate*	0.78	216	0.07	19	0.85	236		

Notes (Operational energy)





	Table PS201.1 - Asset Design Life; Professional Services for Cor						
Item No.			Minimum Design Life (years)	Plant and equipment diesel requirement (L)	Used in BOQ?	Whole of life diesel requirement (L)	
	1 Inaccessible drainage elements	Inaccessible drainage elements	100		Y	0	
		Accessible drainage elements	40	152174.7071	Y	304349	
		Sign faces	10	53988	Y		Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life component
		Sign supports and road furniture	50	53988	Y		Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life component
	5 Fences including fauna fences	Fences	20	53988	Y		Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
	6 Lighting and electrical equipment	Lighting and electrical equipment	20	53988	Y	215954	Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
		Bridge structures	100		Y	0	
	8 Retaining Walls including reinforced soil walls	Retaining Walls	100		Y	0	
		Noise barriers	50	53988	Y		Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
		Pavement - main carriageway	40	103859.0902	Y		Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
		Pavement - local roads	20	25964.77254	Y	103859	Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
	1 Local Road embankment and support structures	Local road embankment	100				
1	2 Embankments including reinforced embankments	Embankment	100		Y	0	
1	3 Cut batters, including batter treatments	Cut batters	100				
1	4 Timber furniture	Timber furniture	30	53988	Y	161965	Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
			Typical industry values for similar assets of a high standard				
1	5 Assets not detailed within this table	Other	and quality				
1	6 Intersection capacity improvements	Intersection capacity improvements	10	63017			
	7 Tunnels and Long Underpass structures, structural linings and ground		100		Y	0	
1	8 Inaccessible elements of drainage, fire protection, lighting, mechanical,	Inaccessible elements	100		Y	0	
	9 Buildings - Free Standing Buildings	Buildings - free standing	50	53988	Y	53988	Assume 'Misc Plant' evenly split between remaining (yellow) sub-100 year design life components
2	 Buildings - Buildings above civil infrastructure and buildings integral wi 	Buildings - CI	100		Y	0	
	Site establishment/temporary works (use once - 100 year design life as	Site establishment/temporary works	100		Y	0	
					Total (L)	1857661	
					Annualised total (L)	18577	

Plant and Equipment	Fuel use requirement (L)
Blackheath	
Concrete Works	20303
Drainage	20696
Road pavements	25010
Asphalting	14359
Misc Plant	106848
Mid point Shaft	
Site Establishment incl. road widening	63017
Road pavements	3983
Misc Plant	39619
Little Hartley	
Drainage	131479
Road pavements	53442
Asphalting	33030
Misc Plant	231452

Notes (Maintenance)